HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress2323 San Antonio Street

SECTION 1				
Basic Inventory				
Current Name The Castilian				
Historic Name				
Owner Information:				
Name Campus Investors Austin LLC	ET AL Sta	tus Click here to	enter text	
Address 12700 Hill Country Boulevard,			enter text.	
State TX	Zip			
	287306	Longitude:	-97.7424	
	28 *LESS N5 FT OLT 36 I			
Addition/Subdivision				Click here to enter text.
Property Type: ⊠Building □Structure	□Object □Site □Di	strict		
Current Designations:				
□NR District (Is property contributing? □	Yes No)			
	,	ocal OtherClic	k here to enter t	ovt
Architect: Click here to enter text.		der: Click here to e		C/L.
	Actual Estimated	Soul	rce: Travis CAD	
Function:		(
		efense	Domestic	
	, 0	creation/Culture	□Religious	□Social
□Vacant □Other: Click here to e				
Historic Use: □Agriculture □Co	mmerce/trade	efense	⊠Domestic	Educational
□Government □Healthcare □Inc	dustry/Processing	creation/Culture	□Religious	Social
□Vacant □Other: Click here to e	enter text.			
Image Information				
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth R	Reed	Date Recorded: N	/lay 2022	
Photo Data:	To: Click here to enter			f the façade and the
Filoto Data.	text.	south elevation, lo	ooking northeast	

Local ID S155 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

Local ID S155

City Austin

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis 2323 San Antonio Street Address

SECTION 2			
Architectural Description			
General Architectural Description: (See C	Continuation Page)		
General Architectural Description. (See C	Sonundation rage)		
\boxtimes Additions, modifications, specify dates:	(See Continuation Page)		
Relocated, specify date, former location			
and information of interest:	Click here to enter text.		
Stylistic Influence(s)			
Log traditional	□Gothic Revival	□Pueblo Revival	\boxtimes International
Greek Revival	□Tudor Revival	Spanish Colonial	□Post-war Modern
□Italianate □Folk Victorian	□Neo-Classical		Ranch
Second Empire Colonial Revival	Beaux Arts		Commercial Style
□Eastlake □Renaissance Revival			□No Style
Queen Anne Exotic Revival Structural Details ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		□Moderne	□Other
Roof Form			
□Gable □Hipped □Gambrel	□Shed ⊠Flat w/ p	barapet	□Pyramidal
Other: Click here to enter text.			
Roof Materials			
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shir	ngles		
Wall Materials	0		
□Brick □Stucco ⊠Stone	□Wood shingles	□Log □Terra	a Cotta Concrete
□Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Clic	k here to enter text.	□Glass □Asbe	estos 🛛 Vinyl
□Other: Click here to enter text.			
Windows			
☑ Fixed □ Double Hung	\Box Wood Sash \Box M	letal Sash □Cas	ement
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork	Other: Click here to enter	text.	
Doors (Primary Entrance)			
□Single door □Double door □With t	ransom	S Other: Click here	e to enter text.
Plan			
□L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-p	-	-	□Bungalow □Shotgun
□Irregular □Four Square ⊠Rectangular	Other Click here to ente		
# of Stories:	Basement: None		□Full
Chimneys			
Specify # 0 Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbe Corbe		vice to optor tout	
	elled Caps Other: Click he	ere to enter text.	
PORCHES/CANOPIES	ped Roof Gable Roof		k hara ta antar tavit
			k here to enter text.
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood Box columns Classical column		asonry pier	
□ Suspension rods □ Spindlework	□ Jigsawn trim		chere to enter text.
	Fabric OtherClick here t		
Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)			
Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to ent	er text. Shed Click here	to enter text. Other:	
Landscape/Site Features			
□Sidewalks □Terracing □Drives	□Well/cistern □Gare	dens Other: Click he	re to enter text.
□Stone □Wood □Concrete	□Brick □Othe	er materials: Click here to en	ter text.
Landscape Notes: Click here to enter text.			

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis

Address 2323 San Antonio Street

Local ID S155 City Austin

SECTION 3							
Historical Information							
Associated Historical Context	: 🗆 Agriculture	e ⊡Arc	chitecture	□Arts		Commer	се
□Communication ⊠	Education		ploration	□Health		□Immigrat	ion/Settlement
□Law/Government □	Military	□Na	tural Resources	⊠Planning	g/Development	□Religion/	Spirituality
□Science/Technology □	Social/Cultural	⊡Tra	ansportation	□Other: 0	lick here to en	ter text.	
Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria:							
A Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history							
□B Associated with the lives							
Embodies the distinctive	characteristics	of a type,	period or metho	od of constr	uction or repre	sents the w	ork of a
□C master, or possesses high							
lack individual distinction	S	-	-		-	-	-
D Has yielded, or is likely to	o yield, informat	tion impor	tant in prehistor	y of history			
Areas of Significance: Cli	ck here to enter te	xt.					
Click here to enter text.							
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to ente						
Level of Significance:	□National		State	⊠Loca			
Integrity:	⊠Location		Design	□Mate	rials	□Workı	manship
□Setting	□Feeling	\Box	Association				
Integrity notes:							
Individually Eligible?	□Yes 🛛	No		d			
Within Potential NR District?	🗆 Yes 🛛 🖂	No	Undetermine	d			
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □	∃No		d			
Priority:							
(see manual for definitions)	□High □	Medium	⊠Low E>	plain: Cli	ck here to enter	rtext.	
Other Information							
Is prior documentation available	bleYes [□No 🛛	⊠Unknown	Type		□Survey	□Other
for this resource?				Туре:			
Documentation details Click	here to enter text	t.					

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

	TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
	HIST	CORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM		
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S155	
County	Travis	City	Austin	
Address	2323 San Antonio Street			

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S155

Site S155 is situated in an urban area in the University Texas area of downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one domestic historic-period resources, identified as Resource S155. Travis CAD data indicates a 1967 year of construction for Resource S155. The resource is not visible on a 1965 aerial photograph but is visible on a 1976 photograph. Newspaper articles and advertisements from 1967 discuss the recent construction of the resource. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, the TCAD construction date of 1967 is considered accurate.

Resource S155 is a 22-story private dormitory building that consists of a broad rectangular base with a flat roof that supports a narrow rectangular tower section with a flat roof. The base contains retail stores on the ground level, a 400-car, eight-story parking garage and the tower section contains residential accommodations for approximately 727 people.

The façade faces west and exhibits a central entry exhibiting a metal and glass enframement consisting of double glass doors flanked by a pair of full-height fixed plate glass windows. A broad deck extends across the entry and a step leads to the sidewalk. The entry is flanked by horizontal board siding with decorative rectangular mirrored accents attached. The north and south ends of the ground level of the façade contain a storefront and an exit and entry ramp to the parking garage. The façade of the base above ground level contains the parking garage levels and are faced with steel I-beams placed vertically and spaced slightly apart. This facing is exhibited on this level on all elevations The top floor of the base section exhibits a wall of mirrored windows that continues to elevations. The north elevation exhibits an additional storefront at the east and west ends and a single central entry on the ground level and the south elevation exhibit a single central entry. The tower section exhibits a similar design on the east and west elevations consisting of eleven stories of residential bays on each elevation. Each bay exhibits a replacement 2/2 window unit of mirrored fixed glass. The north and south elevations exhibit smooth concrete cladding with a row of eleven single window openings containing a recessed a fixed unit.

Google imagery from 2014 shows that a 2015 remodeling included replacement of all tower window units and the painting of the original concrete cladding. Modifications to the base section include the enclosure of the eleventh floor with windows, the replacement of all ground level storefront units, the primary entry and the exterior façade wall cladding. Photographs of the building dating to ca 1967 show that the original cladding appears to have been unpainted concrete slab siding. Each residential bay originally contained two 3-part window units with a large rectangular fixed pane and two small panes underneath.

Resource S155 has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Resource S155 has sustained modifications to exterior cladding, and window and door units. As a result, the resource lacks integrity of design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling and association.

Although **Site S155** is associated with the history of residential development in downtown Austin during the early-twentieth century, Resources S155 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S155 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION				
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM				
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S155	
County	Travis	City	Austin	
Address	2323 San Antonio Street			

References:

The Austin American. 1967. "Apartment Named The Castilian", 22 June, p 22.

The Austin American. 1967. "The Sky's the Limit", 19 August, p 19.

The Austin American. 1967. "The Castilian Beauty Salon advertisement", 5 November, p 38.

The Austin American 1967. "Attention UT Coeds", 16 September, p 39.

The Castilian Austin website. 2022. https://www.americancampus.com/student-apartments/tx/austin/the-castilian#gallery.

AustinPostcard.com website. 2022. Postcards. Downtown Views &Buildings, The Castilian, Austin, Texas. https://www.austinpostcard.com/view.php?card=23340&back=Y.

The Castilian – College Residence Hall in Austin website. https://foursquare.com/v/the-castilian/4b8c1b1ef964a52039be32e3.

Photographs:



2022 view of the façade and the north elevation of Resource 155, looking southeast (The Castilian Austin website 2022).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis

Address

2323 San Antonio Street

Local ID S155 City Austin



View of the east elevation prior to the ca 2015 remodeling, looking northwest (Google 2009).



View of the east elevation of the tower prior to the ca. 2015 remodeling, looking southwest (The Castilian website 2022).

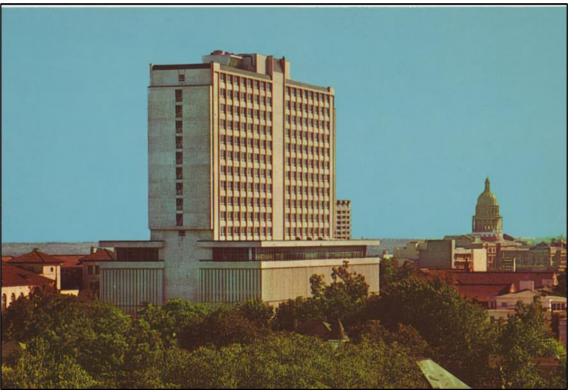
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County

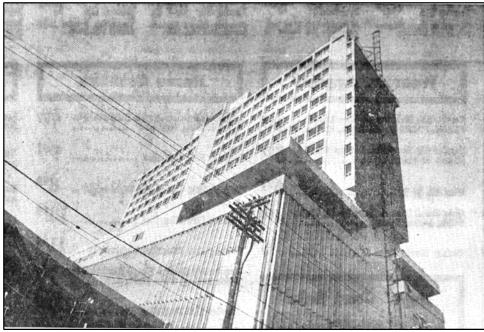
Travis

Address

2323 San Antonio Street



Ca. 1967 postcard of the west and north elevations, looking southeast. (AustinPostcard.com 2022).



1967 photograph of the east and north elevations, looking southwest (The Austin American August 19).

Local ID S155 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # County Address

Orange Line Project Travis

2323 San Antonio Street

Local ID S155

City Austin



2022 view of the south elevation of Resource 155, looking northeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis County 2323 San Antonio Street Address



View of the south elevation, looking north (IMG_1550).



View of the first-story, rear (east) elevation, looking northwest (IMG_1551).

Local ID S155 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 2323 San Antonio Street



View of the lower level of the north elevation, looking south (IMG_1553).



View of the ground level of the façade of Resource 155, looking southeast.

Local ID S155 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 2323 San Antonio Street

Local ID S155 City Austin



View of the ground level façade prior to ca 2015 remodeling, looking southeast (Google March 2011).



View of the left side of the ground level of the façade of Resource 155, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

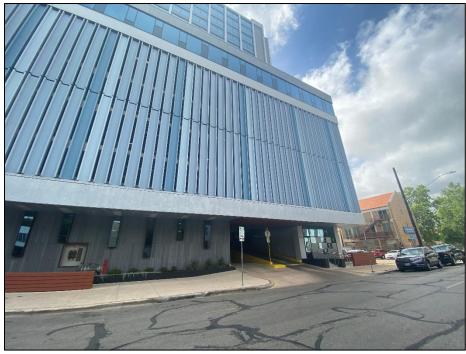
 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 2323 San Antonio Street

View of the façade entry of Resource 155, looking east.



View of the south side of the façade of Resource 155, looking southeast.

Local ID S155 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis 2309 Nueces Street County Address

Local ID S156 City Austin

House of Auc	rey Lorde Coop				
		01-1			
•	r Co-op Council Inc			o enter text.	
Nueces Street				7	
etien. Letitude	20 207145	Zip			1
				. <u>-97.74344</u>	+
)		Voor	Click here to enter text.
	ucture Object OSite		ot	i eai	Click here to enter text.
			J		
	•				
					r text.
	Actual Estima	ted	Sou	urce: Travis CAI	0
□Agriculture	□Commerce/trade	□Defen	se	⊠Domestic	Educational
□Healthcare	□Industry/Processing	□Recre	ation/Culture	□Religious	□Social
Other: Click he	ere to enter text.				
Agriculture	□Commerce/trade	□Defen	se	⊠Domestic	Educational
-	□Industry/Processing	□Recre	ation/Culture	Religious	□Social
	, ,				
	Beth Reed	D	ate Recorded:	May 2022	
					of the optry looking
			• •	J. Façadê viêw	of the entry, looking
Photo Data: text. Plinary indee in the entry, looking east.					
	on: ersity of Texas Inte Nueces Street cation: Latitude: n (Lot/Block) <u>LC</u> sion Building Stru ations: property contributi RTHL O here to enter text. ate: 1915 ent Housing Agriculture Healthcare Other: Click he Other: Click he on	House of Audrey Lorde Coop on: ersity of Texas Inter Co-op Council Inc Nueces Street eation: Latitude: <u>30.287145</u> in (Lot/Block) LOT 16 OLT 37 DIVISION D sion	House of Audrey Lorde Coop	House of Audrey Lorde Coop pn: prstight of Texas Inter Co-op Council Inc Status Click here t Nucces Street Zip 78705-5207 pation: Latitude: 30.287145 Longitude n (Lot/Block) LOT 16 OLT 37 DIVISION D Longitude sion Building Structure Object Site District ations: property contributing? Yes No) RTHL OtherCli here to enter text. Builder: Click here to ate: 1915 Actual Estimated Sou ent Housing Agriculture Commerce/trade Defense Healthcare Industry/Processing Recreation/Culture Other: Click here to enter text. Agriculture Commerce/trade Defense Healthcare Industry/Processing Recreation/Culture Other: Click here to enter text. On State Recorded: To: Click here to enter Primary Image If east. Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed Date Recorded: Primary Image If east. Catuation (Catuation (Cat	House of Audrey Lorde Coop on: prisity of Texas Inter Co-op Council Inc Status Click here to enter text. Nueces Street City Austin Zip 78705-5207 ration: Latitude: 30.287145 Longitude: -97.74344 n (Lot/Block) LOT 16 OLT 37 DIVISION D Sin Year Sion Year Year Building Structure Object Site District attens: property contributing? Yes No) RTHL OtherClick here to enter text. Builder: Click here to enter text. Builder: Click here to enter text. ate: 1915 Actual Estimated Source: Travis CAI mt Housing

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress2309 Nueces Street

SECTION 2						
Architectural Desc						
General Architectu	Iral Description: (See C	Continuation	n Page)			
	ations, specify dates:	(See Cor	ntinuation Page)			
	y date, former location	Click here to	enter text			
and information of i	nterest:	chek here to	enter text.			
Stylistic Influence	(s)					
□Log traditional	□Shingle	Go	thic Revival	□Pueblo F	Revival	□ International
Greek Revival	□Romanesque Revival	□Tuc	dor Revival	⊠Spanish	Colonial	□Post-war Modern
□Italianate	Folk Victorian	□Ne	o-Classical	□Prairie		□Ranch
Second Empire	□Colonial Revival	□Bea	aux Arts	Craftsma	an	Commercial Style
Eastlake	□Renaissance Revival	□Mis	sion	□Art Deco		□No Style
□Queen Anne	Exotic Revival	□Mo	nterey	□Moderne	•	□Other
Structural Details			, ,			
Roof Form						
	lipped	□Shed	□Flat w/ p	arapet [Mansard	□Pyramidal
Other: Click here to	TT					
Roof Materials						
	Tile Composition Shir		letal □Other:			
Wall Materials						
	co 🗆 Stone		Wood objector		□Terra	
			Wood shingles	□Log		
	od Siding □Siding: Clic	к nere to e	nter text.	□Glass	□Asbe	stos 🗆 Vinyl
Other: Click here t	o enter text.					
Windows						
□Fixed	Double Hung	⊠Wood	Sash 🛛 🗆 M	etal Sash	□Case	ment
	Decorative Screenwork	Other: Cl	lick here to enter	text.		
Doors (Primary Er	trance)					
• •	Double door □With t	ransom	⊠With sidelights	□Ot	her: Click here	to enter text.
Plan						
□L-plan □T-pla	an 🛛 🗆 Modified L-pl	an □2-ro	oom □Open	□Center I		Bungalow Shotgun
	Square ⊠Rectangular		erClick here to enter			
# of Stories:						
2		Basem	ent: None		□Partial	□Full
Chimneys						
Specify # 2		or	Exterior			
⊠Brick □Stone		lled Caps	□Other: Click he	re to enter	tovt	
PORCHES/CANOF		lieu Oups			ICAL.	
Form: Shed Ro		ped Roof	□Gable Roof	⊠Inset		here to enter text.
		od posts (tu		isonry pier	□Fabricated I	
□Box columns	□Classical columr		□Tapered box sup	oports	Suspension	
□Suspension rods	Spindlework		□Jigsawn trim		⊠Other: Stuc	co Click here to enter text.
Materials:	etal 🛛 Wood 🖓	Fabric	OtherClick here to	o enter text.		
Ancillary Building	s (specify # and type)					
Garage Click here to en		er text.	Shed Click here t	o enter text.	Other:	
Landscape/Site Fe	atures					
□Sidewalks □	Terracing □Drives	□Well/			Other: Click her	
□Stone □'	Nood Concrete	□Brick	□Othe	r materials:	Click here to ent	er text.
Landscape Notes:	Click here to enter text.					
•	-					

Local ID S156 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 2309 Nueces Street Local ID S156 City Austin

SECTION 3					
Historical Information					
Associated Historical Contex	t: □Agriculture	Architecture	□Arts		
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement	
Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resources	☑Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality	
□Science/Technology □	Social/Cultural	Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	iter text.	
Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria:					
A Associated with events	that have made a	a significant contribution to	o the broad pattern of our	[·] history	
□B Associated with the live		-	·	·	
	• •	•	d of construction or repre	sents the work of a	
			t and distinguishable enti		
lack individual distinctio		1 5	5	,	
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, information	on important in prehistory	/ of history		
	lick here to enter text				
Click here to enter text.					
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to ente	er text.			
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	⊠Local		
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	□Materials	□Workmanship	
□Setting	□Feeling			-	
Integrity notes:					
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠	No Undetermined	1		
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes ⊠	No Undetermined	ł		
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □	No Undetermined	ł		
Priority:					
(see manual for definitions)	□High □	Medium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	r text.	
Other Information					
Is prior documentation availa	able 🛛 Yes 🗆	∃No ⊠Unknown	Type: HABS	□Survey □Other	
for this resource?			Type: □HABS		
Documentation details Click	here to enter text.				

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION				
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM				
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S156	
County	Travis	City	Austin	
Address	2309 Nueces Street			

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S156

Site S156 is situated in an urban area in the University Texas area of downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains two domestic historic-period resources, identified as Resource S156a-b. Travis CAD data indicates a 1920 year of construction for Resources S156a-b. The resources are recorded on the 1935 Sanborn map as an apartment house and garage and are visible on a 1940 aerial photograph. A classified newspaper advertisement referencing this address for rent appears in 1919 and describes the Resource S156a as having ten rooms and a sleeping porch. Based on this evidence, as well as design and materials, the CAD construction date of 1915 is considered accurate for both resources.

Resources S156a-b have not been moved and retain integrity of location. Resource S156a has been modified by the enclosure of the front porch, modifications to the front stoop and the addition of a handicapped ramp and the replacement of some windows.

The resources lack integrity of design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling and association and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C.

Although Site S156 is associated with the history of residential development in the UT area of Austin during the earlytwentieth century, Resources S156a-b do not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development, and do not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resources are not associated with significant persons in history to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. Furthermore, the resources are not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and do not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resources S156a-b are recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

Austin American Statesman. 1916. "Lost and Found, Money Found classified advertisement", 2 July, p 10.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION				
	HISTO	ORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM		
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S156	
County	Travis	City	Austin	
Address	2309 Nueces Street			

Photographs:



View of the south elevation of Resource S156, looking northeast.



Facade view of Resource S156, looking southeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

Local ID S156 City Austin

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project		
County	Travis		
Address	2309 Nueces Street		



Oblique view of the façade and the north elevation of Resource S156, looking southeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress2305 Nueces Street

Local ID S157 City Austin

Status Click here to enter text.
City Austin Zip 78705-5207
Longitude: -97.74346
DIVISION D
Year Click here to enter text.
Local OtherClick here to enter text.
Builder: Click here to enter text.
ed Source:
□Defense ⊠Domestic □Educational
Recreation/Culture Religious Social
□Defense ⊠Domestic □Educational
□Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social
, C
Date Recorded: May 2022
iter
Primary Image ID: Façade view, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress2305 Nueces Street

SECTION 2			
Architectural Description			
General Architectural Description: (See C	Continuation Page)		
	onundation r agey		
\Box Additions, modifications, specify dates:	(See Continuation Page)		
□ Relocated, specify date, former location	(Occ Continuation 1 age)		
and information of interest:	Click here to enter text.		
Stylistic Influence(s)			
□Log traditional □Shingle	□Gothic Revival	□Pueblo Revival	
□Greek Revival □Romanesque Revival	□ Tudor Revival	□Spanish Colonial	□Post-war Modern
□Italianate □Folk Victorian	□Neo-Classical		
Second Empire	Beaux Arts	□Craftsman	Commercial Style
□Eastlake □Renaissance Revival	□Mission	□Art Deco	⊠No Style
Queen Anne Exotic Revival	□Monterey	□Moderne	□Other
Structural Details			
Roof Form			
⊠Gable □Hipped □Gambrel	□Shed □Flat w/ p	arapet Mansard	□Pyramidal
Other: Click here to enter text.			
Roof Materials			
□Wood shingles □Tile ⊠Composition Shir	ngles		
Wall Materials			
□Brick ⊠Stucco □Stone	\Box Wood shingles	□Log □Terra	Cotta Concrete
□Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Clic	k here to enter text.	□Glass □Asbe	stos 🗆 Vinyl
□Other: Click here to enter text.			
Windows			
□Fixed ⊠Double Hung	⊠Wood Sash □M	etal Sash □Case	ement
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text.			
Doors (Primary Entrance)			
□Single door □Double door □With t	ransom	□Other: Click here	e to enter text.
Plan			
□L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-pl	an □2-room □Open	Center Passage	Bungalow Shotgun
□Irregular □Four Square ⊠Rectangular	Other Click here to enter	-	5
# of Stories: 2	Basement: None	□Partial	□Full
Chimneys			
Specify # 1	r		
⊠Brick □Stone □Stucco □Corbe	lled Caps Other: Click he	re to enter text.	
PORCHES/CANOPIES			
Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hip	ped Roof ⊠Gable Roof	□Inset □Other: Click	k here to enter text.
Support: Wood posts (plain)	od posts (turned)	sonry pier	metal
□Box columns □Classical column	ns	ports	cables
□Suspension rods □Spindlework	□Jigsawn trim	Other: Click	here to enter text.
Materials: Metal Wood D	Fabric OtherClick here to	o enter text.	
Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)			
Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to ent	er text. Shed Click here te	o enter text. Other:	
Landscape/Site Features			
Sidewalks	□Well/cistern □Gard		
Stone Wood Concrete	□Brick □Othe	r materials: Click here to ent	er text.
Landscape Notes: Click here to enter text.			

Local ID S157 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis

Address 2300 San Antonio Street

in Street

Local ID S157 City Austin

SECTION 3				
Historical Information				
Associated Historical Contex	t:	□Architecture	□Arts	
	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement
Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resources	\boxtimes Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality
□Science/Technology □	Social/Cultural	Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	ter text.
Applicable National Register	(NR) Criteria:			
$\Box A$ Associated with events	that have made a	significant contribution to	o the broad pattern of our	history
□B Associated with the live	s of persons signif	icant in our past		
Embodies the distinctive	e characteristics of	f a type, period or metho	d of construction or repre-	sents the work of a
$\Box C$ master, or possesses hi	gh artistic value, c	or represents a significan	t and distinguishable enti	ty whose components
lack individual distinctio	-			
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, informatic	on important in prehistory	v of history	
/ li cuo el el glilliteaticet	ick here to enter text.			
Click here to enter text.				
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter	text.		
Level of Significance:	□National	State	⊠Local	
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design		□Workmanship
□Setting	□Feeling			
Integrity notes:				
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠N	No Undetermined	1	
Within Potential NR District?	⊡Yes ⊠N	No Undetermined	1	
Is Property Contributing?	⊡Yes □N	No Undetermined	1	
Priority:				1 t
(see manual for definitions)	□High □N	Medium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	text.
Other Information				
Is prior documentation availa	l ble ⊡Yes □	No ⊠Unknown	Type: HABS	□Survey □Other
for this resource?				
Documentation details Click	here to enter text.			

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
	HIST	ORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM	
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S157
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	2300 San Antonio Street	-	

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S157

Site S157 is situated in an urban area in the University Texas area of downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one domestic historic-period resource, identified as Resource S157. Travis CAD data indicates a 1920 year of construction for Resource S157. The resource is recorded on the 1935 Sanborn map as residence and is also visible on a 1940 aerial photograph. A classified rental newspaper advertisement referencing this address appears in 1919 and describes the building as having ten rooms and a sleeping porch. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, the TCAD construction date of 1920 is considered inaccurate and an estimated date of ca 1918 is considered accurate.

Resource S157 is a two-story, multi-family domestic building with a rectangular plan. The building exhibits a front-facing gable roof with composition shingle cladding and stucco exterior cladding. The gabled roof exhibits decorative bargeboards and wooden knee brackets under the eave. The façade faces west and exhibits a front-gabled portico on the north side. The gable roof exhibits decorative bargeboards and wooden knee brackets. The façade of the portico has been enclosed with stucco cladding and is no longer in use as an entry. An arched and louvered wooden attic vent is centered in the gable. The south side of the façade exhibits a pair of attached 1/1 wood frame sash windows on both levels. A small wood frame 3/3 sash window is displayed on the north side of the façade above the portico. The south elevation exhibits six pairs of attached wood frame 1/1 sash windows. The north elevation is partially visible from the ROW due to fencing and vehicles. Several small replacement metal frame 1/1 sash windows and a pair of attached wood frame 1/1 units are displayed on the first level. The second level displays a single replacement door with a staircase to the ground

Resources S157 has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Resource S157 has sustained modifications to the entry and porch, and some windows. As a result, the resource lacks integrity of design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling and association.

Although **Site S157** is associated with the history of residential development in downtown Austin during the early-twentieth century, Resources S157 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S157 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

Austin American Statesman. 1919. "Classified advertisement – For Rent - Houses and Flats", 11 September, p 9.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	2300 San Antonio Street

Local ID S157 City Austin

Photographs:



View of the north elevation of Resource S157, looking southeast.



Detail of the bargeboard of the original entry, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 2300 San Antonio Street

View of the south elevation of Resource S157, looking northeast.



View of the façade of Resource S157, looking east.

Local ID S157 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis County Address

2300 San Antonio Street

ocal ID	S158
City	Austin

SECTION 1						
Basic Inventory						
Current Name	Pi Beta Phi Sorority	House				
Historic Name						
Owner Informatio			-			
	s Alpha House Corp. of F			Click here to	enter text.	
	Box 5763			Austin		
State TX			Zip	78763-5763		
Geographic Loc				Longitude:	-97.74302	
Legal Description		21 OLT 36 DIVISION [)			
Addition/Subdivis					Year	Click here to enter text.
Property Type:		□Object □Site □	District			
Current Designation	ations:					
□NR District (Is	property contributing?]Yes □No)				
□NHL □NR	□RTHL □OTHM	□HTC □SAL	□Local	□OtherClic	k here to enter	text.
Architect: J.F. S	staub	E	Builder: J.	F. Johnson	- Contractor	
Construction Da	ate: 1938	☐Actual ⊠Estimated	b	Sour	ce:	
Function: Soror	ity Residence					
Current Use:	□Agriculture □Co	ommerce/trade	Defense		Domestic	Educational
Government	□Healthcare □Inc	dustry/Processing	Recreatio	on/Culture	□Religious	⊠Social
□Vacant	□Other: Click here to e	enter text.			-	
Historic Use:	□Agriculture □Co	ommerce/trade	Defense		Domestic	⊠Educational
Government	-		Recreatio	on/Culture	□Religious	⊠Social
	□Other: Click here to e					
Image Informati						
	Kirsten Johnson & Beth F	Read	Date	Recorded: M	lav 2022	
Recorded by.		To: Click here to ente			149 2022	
Photo Data:	1463	text.	Prima	ary Image ID	: View of the fa	çade, looking west.
			1		4.3	

30

Lo

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis 2300 San Antonio Street County Address

Got Print General Architectural Description General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page) Childcitural Description: (See Continuation Page) Relocated, specify date, former location and information of interest: Stylistic Influence(S) Log traditional Chick here to enter text. Stylistic Influence(S) Log traditional Romanesque Revival Eastake Renaissance Revival Basistake Renaissance Revival Basistake Renaissance Revival Basistake Renaissance Revival Obter: Click here to enter text. Commercial Style Roof Form Commercial Style Gable Hipped Gable Hipped Gable Hipped Other: Click here to enter text. Composition Shingles Roof Form Stotace Wood shingles Titl Composition Shingle: Metal Wood shingles Titl Composition Shingle: Metal Windows Stotace: Fixed Double Hung Single door Double Hung	SECTION 2			
General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page) Additions, modifications, specify dates: (See Continuation Page) Indicormation of interest: Citck here to enter text. Stylistic Influence(s) Citck here to enter text. ILog traditional Shingle Gothic Revival Pueblo Revival Intermational Break Revival Romanesque Revival Tudor Revival Spanish Colonial Post-war Modern Istainante Fork Victorian Bioaux Arts Craftsman Commercial Style Eastlak Renaissance Revival IMussion Art Deco No Style Queen Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other Structural Details Genobrel Shed Flat w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Wall Materials Succo Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Midding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Dote Click here to enter text. Glass Casement				
Additions, modifications, specify date; (See Continuation Page) Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Sylistic Influence(s) Click here to enter text. Cloce Revival Romanesque Revival Clock here to enter text. Sylistic Influence(s) Clock here to enter text. Spanish Colonial Post-war Modern Cloce Revival Romanesque Revival Duob Revival Spanish Colonial Post-war Modern Second Empire Colonial Revival Beaux Arts Craftsman Commercial Style Cloce Anne Exotic Revival Mosison Art Deco Style Cloce Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other Clock here to enter text. Roof Form Composition Shingles Moderne Other Clock here to enter text. Roof Atterials Wwood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Windows Fixed Shone Wood Shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Single door Double Hung Wwood Sash Metal Sash Casement Shitgle Single door Double door With transom With si		ntinuation Page)		
Relocated, specify date, former location Click here to enter text. and information of interest: Click here to enter text. Sylistic Influence(s) Gothic Revival Pueblo Revival International Greek Revival Romanesque Revival Parairie Ranch Italianate Folk Victorian ®Neo-Classical Prairie Ranch Second Empire Colonial Revival Baaux Arts Cordistraman Commercial Style Base Revival Renaissance Revival Mission Art Deco No Style Queen Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other Structural Details Gradbe Gambrel Shed Flat w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Metal Øther: Copper Wall Materials Windows Stoco Stone Wood Shingles Log ass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl<	General Architectural Description. (See Co	fillinuation Fage)		
Relocated, specify date, former location Click here to enter text. and information of interest: Click here to enter text. Sylistic Influence(s) Gothic Revival Pueblo Revival International Greek Revival Romanesque Revival Parairie Ranch Italianate Folk Victorian ®Neo-Classical Prairie Ranch Second Empire Colonial Revival Baaux Arts Cordistraman Commercial Style Base Revival Renaissance Revival Mission Art Deco No Style Queen Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other Structural Details Gradbe Gambrel Shed Flat w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Metal Øther: Copper Wall Materials Windows Stoco Stone Wood Shingles Log ass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl<	Additions, modifications, specify dates:	(See Continuation Page)		
and information of interest: Stylistic Influence(s) Log traditional Shingle Gothic Revival Pueblo Revival International Greek Revival Romanesque Revival Gutor Revival Pueblo Revival Post-war Modern Italianate Folk Victorian & Nico-Classical Prairie Ranch Second Empire Colonial Revival Beaux Arts Craftsman Commercial Style Eastlake Renaissance Revival Mission Art Deco No Style Guteen Anne Exotic Revival Bission Other Commercial Style Gate Mane Renaissance Revival Mission Art Deco No Style Gotor T Gotor Form Gotor Form Gotor Gorm Gotor Structural Details Recod shingles Title Composition Shingles Metal Øother: Copper Wall Materials Wood shingles Title Composition Shingles Metal Øother: Copper Wall Materials Wood Siding Siding: Click here to enter text. Windows Fixed Double Hung Wood Sash Metal Sash Casement Siding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Poor (Primary Entrance) Siding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Plan U-plan T-plan Modified Leplan 2-room Open Center Passage Bungalow Shotgun Mitregular Stores Gother Click here to enter text. PorcHES/CANOPIES Form: Shod Rod Metal Rectangular Open Center Passage Bungalow Shotgun Fixed Rod Materials Wood posts (plan) Wood posts (turned) Mansary Click here to enter text. PorcHES/CANOPIES Form: Shot Rod Metal Metal Composition Click here to enter text. PorcHES/CANOPIES Form: Shot Rod Metal Rectangular Dives Web/Click here to enter text. Dig Suspension rods Signal Classical columns Trapered box supports Suspension codels Suspension rods Signal Classical columns Classe Click here to enter text. Cher to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plan) Wood Stabic Cher to enter text. Pin Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plan) Wood posts (turned) Manony pier Fabricated metal Fixed Rectangular Classical columns Trapered box supports Suspension codels Suspension rods Signal Classical columns Classe Classe Classical columns Suspension rods Suspension rods Suspension rods Suspension rods Suspension rods Suspension rods Suspension rod	Relocated specify date former location	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Stylistic Influence(s) Gothic Revival Pueblo Revival International Greek Revival Romanesque Revival Tudor Revival Pasinish Colonial Post-war Modern Italianate Gothic Revival Ranch Spanish Colonial Post-war Modern Italianate Gothic Revival Basux Ans Craftsman Commercial Style Eastlake Renaissance Revival Mission Ant Deco No Style Queen Anne Exotic Revival Mission Ant Deco No Style Gable Hipped Gambrel Shed Flat w/ parapet Monsard Pyramidal Other: Click here to enter text. Roof Form Structural Details Wood shingles Terra Cotta Concrete Wind Materials Wood Shingles Title Composition Shingles Metal Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metai Wood Saing Skingle Queen text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbesots<		Click here to enter text.		
Log traditional Shingle Gothic Revival Pueblo Revival International Greek Revival Folk Victorian Neo-Classical Prairie Ranch Second Empire Colonial Revival Beaux Arts Craftsman Commercial Style Edastiake Rensissance Revival Mussion Art Deco No Style Guene Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other Structural Details Roof Form Monterey Monterey Mansard Pyramidal Other: Click here to enter text. Roof Materials Composition Shingles Metal Other: Copper Wall Materials Stocc Stone Wood shingles International Concrete Metal: Wood Singles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Singles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Singles Log Casement Store Siding Deocentive Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Pirakd Store Siding Deocentive Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Pirak <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>				
Intelanate IProk Victorian Neo-Classical IPrairie IRanch ISecond Empire IContail Revival Beaux Arts ICraftsman ICommercial Style IGueen Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other Structural Details Roof Form Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Roof Materials Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Roof Materials Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Wood Structural Details Strucco Structural Details Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Image: Structural Details Wood Structural Details Strucco Structural Details Image: Structural Details <		Gothic Revival	Pueblo Revival	
Coolon Empire Colonial Revival Beaux Arts Craftsman Commercial Style Gaueen Anne Exotic Revival Mission Art Deco No Style Structural Details Conternet Other Other Roof Form Gable MHipped Gambrel Shed Flat w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Other: Cick here to enter text. Roof Materials Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Metal Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Metal Other: Copper Wall Materials Store Wood shingles Log Concrete Brick Store Wood Shingles Log Concrete Metal: Wood Siding Siding: Cick here to enter text. Gass Asbestos Pindows Fixed Double door With transom With sidelights Casement Siding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Plan Hodified L-plan 2-room Open Center Passage Bungalow Shorie: 3 Basement None Partial Full Chimneys Stone Store Corbert Click here to enter text. PorcHES/CANOPIES Exterior Support: Suod posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Port: Shod Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Gable Roof Inset Specify # 2 Sinde Roof Corberter Do supports Supponion cables Specify # 2		□Tudor Revival □	Spanish Colonial	
Eastlake Renaissance Revival Mission Art Deco No Style Queen Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other Structural Details Other Other Other Other Wood Stingles Elle w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Other: Citck here to enter text. Other: Copper Wood Stingles Image: Citck here to enter text. Wall Materials Stucco Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal Stucco Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Other: Citck here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Citck here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Dotos (Primary Entrance) Silding Dotecrative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Plan L-plan Image: Pour Square Rectangular Other/Click here to enter text. Porcenter Passage Bungalow Shotgun Shrige! # 2 Imterior Exterior Exterior Exterior Broice: Stone Corobelled Cap				
Queen Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other Structural Details Roof Form Gable >Hipped Gambrel Shed Flat w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Other: Click here to enter text. Roof Marrials Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Metal ØOther: Copper Wall Materials @Brick Stoco Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal Wood Sking Skiding: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Concrete Metal Wood Sking Skiding: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Casement Cosement Skiding Double Hung ØWood Sash Metal Sash Casement Skiding Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Porse (Primary Entrance) Stone Other: Click here to enter text. Plan I-plan Oplan Patal Pcond Patal I'regular Four Square Rectangular Other: Click here to enter text. PorcHES/CANOPIES Stone Stone Coshelled Caps Form: Shed Roof Male Roof Gable Roof Insert Syspension rods Spindlework Jigasawn tim Other: Click here to enter text. <				
Structural Details Roof Form Gable QHipped Gambrel Shed Flat w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Other: Click here to enter text. Roof Materials Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Metal Øther: Click here to enter text. Øther: Click here to enter text. Other: Click here to enter text. Windows Fixed Double Hung Silding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Doors (Primary Entrance) Single door Ouble door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan U-plan T-plan Mondified L-plan 2-room Barkenet: None Partial Full Chimneys Basement: Stories: 3 Basement: None PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Shories: Slighe Roof Suspe			•	
Roof Form Gable Shed Flat w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Other: Click here to enter text. Roof Materials Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Metal ØOther: Copper Wall Materials Birick Stucco Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Skingles Stone Wood Skingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Skingles Stone Wood Skingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Skingles Stone Wood Skingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Skingles Stone Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Doors (Primary Entrance) Sistle door Ouble door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan T-plan Modified L-plan 2-room Open Center Passage Bungalow Shotgun Uhregula: Four Square Rectangular Other: Click here to enter text. PORC			Moderne Other	
Gable Mipped Gambrel Shed Flat w/ parapet Mansard Pyramidal Other: Click here to enter text. Roof Materials Whood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Metal ØOther: Copper Wall Materials Brick Stucco Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal Wood Siding Stoing: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Sliding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Dors (Primary Entrance) Slidig Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Dors (Primary Entrance) Slidig Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Dors (Primary Entrance) Slidig Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Plan L-plan Modified L-plan Queree Rectangular Other: Click here to enter text. Portel Stone Specify #2 Interior Store Stone Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (plain				
Other: Click here to enter text. Roof Materials "Wood shingles Tile "Wall Materials Wall Materials "Brick Stucco Other: Click here to enter text. "Windows "Fixed Double Hung Stingle door Double Hung Single door Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Pixed Single door Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan I-plan Modified L-plan I-plan Modified L-plan Irregular Four Square Rectangular Other: Click here to enter text. # of Stories: 3 Basement: None Partial Full Chimneys Store Specify # 2 Interior Exterior Susport: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (urned) Support: Store Stories: Support: Classical column				
Roof Materials Itile Composition Shingles IMetal ØOther: Copper Wall Materials Birick Stucco Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Siding Siding: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Sliding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Pors (Primary Entrance) Single door Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan			apet Limansard LiPyramidal	
Wood shingles Tile Composition Shingles Wetal ØChter: Copper Wall Materials Stone Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Siding Siding: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Casement Stone Stone Vinyl Single door Double Hung Wood Sash Metal Sash Casement Casement Sliding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Dors (Primary Entrance) Stone				
Wall Materials				
Brick Stuco Stone Wood shingles Log Terra Cotta Concrete Metal: Wood Siding Siding: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Other: Click here to enter text. Glass Asbestos Vinyl Windows Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Casement Sliding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Casement Doors (Primary Entrance) With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan Image and the enter text. Other: Click here to enter text. Shotgun Shories: 3 Basement: None Partial Full Chimmeys Suco Corbelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. Shotgun Shorie : Stone Stuco Corbelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Image and there to enter text. Suspension rods Supindlework Igaswn tim Other: Click here to enter text. Susport: Wood posts (plain) Woo			pper	
Image: Image				
Other: Click here to enter text. Windows □Fixed Double Hung Wood Sash Metal Sash □Casement Siding □Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Doors (Primary Entrance) Single door □Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan □T-plan □Topian □Cons Quare □Rectangular OtherClick here to enter text. Plan □Topian □Topian □Modified L-plan □2-room □Open □Center Passage □Bungalow Shotgun @Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular OtherClick here to enter text. ■ ■ # of Stories: 3 Basement: None ■Partial □Full Chimneys Specify # 2 ☑Interior □Exterior Brick Stone Stucco □Corbelled Caps □Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES ■ ■Wood posts (turned) Masonry pir □Fabricated metal Box columns □Classical columns □Tapered box supports □Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework			6	
Windows Silding Double Hung Wood Sash Metal Sash Casement Silding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Doors (Primary Entrance) Single door Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan		nere to enter text.		
Sliding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. Doors (Primary Entrance) Single door Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan plan T-plan Modified L-plan 2-room Open Center Passage Bungalow Shotgun Inregular Four Square Rectangular Other:Click here to enter text. Partial Full Chimneys Stories: 3 Basement: None Partial Full Shed Roof Stone Store Corbeelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Interior Exterior Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Gardens Other: Click here to enter text. Garage Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Click here to enter text.				
Doors (Primary Entrance) With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan I-plan T-plan Modified L-plan 2-room Open Center Passage Bungalow Shotgun Mirregular Four Square Rectangular OtherClick here to enter text. Partial Full Chimneys Basement: None Partial Full Specify # 2 Interior Exterior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Gable Roof Inset Other: Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric Other: Click here to enter text. Garage Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Garage Click here to enter text. </td <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td>	3			
Single door Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter text. Plan IT-plan IT-plan Modified L-plan 2-room Open Center Passage Bungalow Shotgun Irregular Four Square Rectangular OtherClick here to enter text. # of Stories: 3 Basement: None Partial Full Chimneys Specify # 2 Interior Exterior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Gable Roof Inset Other: Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric Other: Click here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garden text. Shed Click here to enter text. Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens	5	Other: CIICK here to enter te	ext.	
Plan □L-plan □T-plan Modified L-plan □2-room Open □Center Passage □Bungalow □Shotgun ☑ Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular □OtherClick here to enter text. # of Stories: 3 □Basement: □None □Partial □Full Chimneys Specify # 2 □Interior □Exterior ③Brick □Stone □Stucco □Corbelled Caps □Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: □Shed Roof □Inset □Other: Click here to enter text. Support: □Wood posts (plain) □Wood posts (turned) ⊠Masonry pier □Fabricated metal □Box columns □Classical columns □Tapered box supports □Supension cables □Suspension rods □Spindlework □Jigsawn trim □Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: □Metal Wood □Fabric □Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: □Metal Wood □Fabric □Other: Click here to enter text. Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Garage Click here				
□L-plan□T-plan□Modified L-plan□2-rom□Open□Center Passage□Bungalow□Shotgun□Irregular□Four Square□Rectangular□Other/Click here to enter text.□Partial□Full# of Stories:3Basement:None□Partial□FullChimneys✓☑Interior□Exterior□ExteriorSpecify # 2✓☑Interior□Corbelled Caps□Other: Click here to enter text.PORCHES/CXNOPIES✓☑Corbelled Caps□Other: Click here to enter text.Form:Shed Roof☑Flat Roof□Hipped Roof□Gable Roof□Inset□Other: Click here to enter text.Support:□Wood posts (plain)□Wood posts (turned)☑Masomy pier□Fabricated metalBox colurns□Classical columns□Tapered box supports□Other: Click here to enter text.Materials:□Metal□Wood□Fabric□Other: Click here to enter text.Ancillary Buildings (specify # and yer)□Stack□Other: Click here to enter text.Garage Click here to enter text.Click here to enter text.Other:Landscape/Site Features□Stack□Prives□Medil/cisternSidewalks□Terracing□Drives□Well/cistern□GardensOther: Click here to enter text.□Stack here to enter text.Other: Click here to enter text.			Dother: Click here to enter text.	
Irregular Four Square Rectangular OtherClick here to enter text. # of Stories: 3 Basement: None Partial Full Chimneys Specify # 2 Interior Exterior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Gable Roof Inset Other: Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Support: Metal Wood Fabric Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric Other: Click here to enter text. Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives				
# of Stories: 3 Basement: None Partial Full Chimneys Specify # 2 Interior Exterior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Gable Roof Inset Other: Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Support: Metal Wood Fabric Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric Other: Click here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.			a a a	
Chimneys Specify # 2 Interior Exterior	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Specify # 2 Interior Exterior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof I Hap of I Hipped Roof I Inset Other: Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric Other: Click here to enter text. Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.				
Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Caps Other: Click here to enter text. PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof I Raof Hipped Roof Gable Roof I Inset Other: Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric OtherClick here to enter text. Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.				
PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Gable Roof Inset Other: Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric OtherClick here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.	• •		to optor toxt	
Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Gable Roof Inset Other: Click here to enter text. Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric OtherClick here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.			to enter text.	
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric OtherClick here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.		ad Doof Coble Doof [Direct Dother Click have to enter tout	
Box columns Classical columns Tapered box supports Suspension cables Suspension rods Spindlework Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: Metal Wood Fabric OtherClick here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Other: Click here to enter text. Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.				
□Suspension rods □Spindlework □Jigsawn trim □Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: □Metal □Wood □Fabric □Other: Click here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) □Grage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Other: Click here to enter text. Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features □Drives □Well/cistern □Gardens □Other: Click here to enter text.		,	,,	
Materials: Metal Wood Fabric OtherClick here to enter text. Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. OtherClick here to enter text. Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.				
Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Other: Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.	• •			
Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.			inter text.	
Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text.		text Shed Click here to e	enter text Other	
□Sidewalks □Terracing □Drives □Well/cistern □Gardens □Other: Click here to enter text.				
-	•	□Well/cistern □Garden	\Box Other: Click here to enter text.	
Landscape Notes: Click here to enter text.				
	Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)Garage Click here to enter text.Click here to enterLandscape/Site FeaturesSidewalksTerracingStoneWoodConcrete	text. Shed Click here to e	enter text. Other:	

Local ID S158 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis County

2300 San Antonio Street Address

Local ID S158 City Austin

SECTION 3				
Historical Information				
Associated Historical Conte	xt:	Architecture	□Arts	
	⊠Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement
□Law/Government	□Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality
□Science/Technology	⊠Social/Cultural	\Box Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	iter text.
Applicable National Registe	r (NR) Criteria:			
□A Associated with events	that have made a	significant contribution to	o the broad pattern of our	[·] history
□B Associated with the live	es of persons signif	ficant in our past	-	-
		•	d of construction or repre	sents the work of a
			nt and distinguishable enti	
lack individual distinction	ons		-	
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	/ to yield, informatio	on important in prehistory	/ of history	
Areas of Significance:	Click here to enter text			
Click here to enter text.				
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter	r text.		
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local	
Integrity:	⊠Location	⊠Design	⊠Materials	⊠Workmanship
⊠Setting	⊠Feeling	⊠Association		
Integrity notes:				
Individually Eligible?	⊡Yes ⊠I	No Undetermined	ł	
Within Potential NR District	? □Yes ⊠I	No Undetermined	1	
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □I	No Undetermined	ł	
Priority:		Madium Mlaur Fr	nlain. Click have to outou	r tout
(see manual for definitions)	□High □I	Medium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	r text.
Other Information				
Is prior documentation avai	lable ⊡Yes □]No ⊠Unknown	Type: □HABS	□Survey □Other
for this resource?				
Documentation details Clic	k here to enter text.			

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
	HIST	ORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM	
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S158
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	2300 San Antonio Street	-	

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S158

Site S158 is situated in an urban area in the University Texas area of downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one domestic historic-period resource, identified as Resource S158. Travis CAD data indicates a 1958 year of construction for Resource S158. The resource is not recorded on the 1935 Sanborn map but is visible on a 1940 aerial photograph. A June 1937 newspaper article announced the award for construction of the building (*The Austin American* 1937). Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design, materials and workmanship, the TCAD construction date of 1958 is considered inaccurate and an estimated date of ca 1938 is considered accurate.

Resource S158 is a three-story, nine bay, residential sorority building with an irregular plan. The building was constructed as the home for the Pi Beta Phi Sorority and was designed with 32 rooms and four baths. The walls are concrete with brick veneer and the roof is flat, with the original roof being clad with copper. The building exhibits Greek Revival stylistic influence with a centrally located, partial width, full height porch supported by six full height square, vernacular Doric columns. The central entry has a single panel door surrounded on the sides and top by a narrow band of rectangular panes of glass set within a larger decorative wood enframement. The entry is flanked by 12/12 wood sash window units. The end bays exhibit three-part window units at the first and second story, with those on the first floor having rounded pediments and those on the second floor being flat with no pediment. Above the main entry, and at the second story, is a balcony with metal railing and a single glazed door with full side lights. The balcony is flanked by 12/12 wood sash window units. At the third story of the facade the windows are either fixed or casement. The windows on the remaining elevations are 12/12 wood sash units at the first floor, 6/6 wood sash units at the second floor, and fixed or casement units at the third floor. A four bay, two-story addition was constructed to the north elevation and exhibits similar window and door features as the main building.

Resources S158 has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Although an addition was constructed off the north elevation, Resource S158 has retained most of its integrity of design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling and association.

Although Site S158 is associated with the history of fraternal organization at the University in Austin during the earlytwentieth century, Resources S158 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. Although the was constructed in the Greek Revival style of architecture, it is a common example of its type and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S158 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

The Austin American. 1937. "Pi Beta Phi To Build New House" – Sorority To Locate At 2300 San Antonio", 13 June, p 1

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 2300 San Antonio Street Local ID S158 City Austin

Photographs:



Oblique view of the south and rear (west) elevation of Resource S158, looking northeast.



View of the façade of Resource S158, looking northwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 2300 San Antonio Street

View of the north addition of Resource S158, looking southwest.



Detail of the primary entry of Resource S158, looking southwest.

Local ID S158 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 510 W. 23rd Street

Local ID S159 City Austin

SECTION 1	
Basic Inventory	
Current Name	
Historic Name	
Owner Information:	
Name University of Texas Inter Co-op Council Inc	Status Click here to enter text.
Address 2305 Nueces Street	City Austin
State TX	Zip 78705-5207
Geographic Location: Latitude: 30.28678	Longitude: -97.74348
Legal Description (Lot/Block) LOT 18 *& S20 FT OF LOT	
Addition/Subdivision	Year Click here to enter text.
Property Type: ⊠Building □Structure □Object □Site	
Current Designations:	
□NR District (Is property contributing? □Yes □No)	
NHL NR RTHL OTHM HTC SAL	□Local □OtherClick here to enter text.
Architect: Click here to enter text.	Builder: Click here to enter text.
Construction Date: 1920	ted Source: Travis CAD
Function: Rooming House	
Current Use: Agriculture Commerce/trade	□ Defense ⊠ Domestic □ Educational
□Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing	□Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social
□Vacant □Other: Click here to enter text.	-
Historic Use: Agriculture Commerce/trade	□Defense ⊠Domestic □Educational
Government Healthcare Industry/Processing	□Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social
\Box Vacant \Box Other: Click here to enter text.	
Image Information	
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed	Date Recorded: May 2022
To: Click here to e	
Photo Data: IMG_1456 text.	Primary Image ID: Façade view, looking north

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis 510 W. 23rd Street County Address

SECTION 2				
Architectural Descri	ption			
General Architectura	al Description: (See Cont	tinuation Page)		
□Additions, modificat □Relocated, specify of and information of inter-	date, former location	See Continuation Page)		
and information of inte				
Stylistic Influence(s)			Duchle Devicel	
	□Shingle	□Gothic Revival □Tudor Revival	Pueblo Revival	☐International ☐Post-war Modern
	□Romanesque Revival □Folk Victorian	□ I udor Revivar □Neo-Classical	□Spanish Colonial □Prairie	
	□ Colonial Revival	Beaux Arts		□ Commercial Style
•	Renaissance Revival		□ Art Deco	\Box No Style
	Exotic Revival		□An Deco	□Other
Structural Details				
Roof Form				
⊠Gable □Hip	ped	□Shed □Flat w/ p	arapet	□Pyramidal
Other: Click here to en		·	1	,
Roof Materials				
□Wood shingles □Ti	ile Composition Shingle	s □Metal □Other:		
Wall Materials				
□Brick ⊠Stucco	□Stone	□Wood shingles	□Log □Terra	a Cotta 🛛 Concrete
□Metal: □Wood	Siding Siding: Click he	ere to enter text.	□Glass □Asbe	estos 🗆 Vinyl
□Other: Click here to e	e e			,
Windows				
	ouble Hung	⊠Wood Sash □M	etal Sash □Case	ement
	-	Other: Click here to enter		
Doors (Primary Entrance)				
• •	uble door With trans	som	□Other: Click here	e to enter text.
Plan				
□L-plan □T-plan	□Modified L-plan	□2-room □Open	Center Passage	□Bungalow □Shotgun
□Irregular □Four S	-	□ Other Click here to enter	-	5
# of Stories:	· · ·	Basement: None	□Partial	□Full
Chimneys				
Specify #		Exterior		
□Brick □Stone	□Stucco □Corbelled	Caps Other: Click he	re to enter text.	
PORCHES/CANOPIE	S			
Form: Shed Roof	□Flat Roof □Hipped	Roof Gable Roof	□Inset □Other: Clic	k here to enter text.
Support: OWood	posts (plain)	oosts (turned) □Ma	sonry pier Fabricated	metal
□Box columns	□Classical columns	□Tapered box sup	ports	n cables
□Suspension rods	Spindlework	□Jigsawn trim	Other: Click	here to enter text.
Materials: DMeta	al ⊡Wood ⊡Fab	ric OtherClick here to	o enter text.	
Ancillary Buildings (
Garage Click here to ente		ext. Shed Click here to	o enter text. Other:	
Landscape/Site Feat				
	rracing Drives	□Well/cistern □Gard		
□Stone □Wo		□Brick □Othe	r materials: Click here to ent	ter text.
Landscape Notes: Clic	ck here to enter text.			

Local ID S159

City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	510 W. 23rd Street

SECTION 3 Historical Information Associated Historical Context: Commerce □Agriculture □Architecture □Arts □Education □ Exploration □Health □Immigration/Settlement □Law/Government □Military □Natural Resources ⊠Planning/Development □ Religion/Spirituality □Science/Technology Social/Cultural □ Transportation Other: Click here to enter text. Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria: Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history $\Box A$ $\Box B$ Associated with the lives of persons significant in our past Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period or method of construction or represents the work of a master, or possesses high artistic value, or represents a significant and distinguishable entity whose components lack $\Box C$ individual distinctions $\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely to yield, information important in prehistory of history Areas of Significance: Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Period(s) of Significance: Click here to enter text. □Local Level of Significance: □National □State Design □Materials □Workmanship Integrity: ⊠Location Setting □Feeling Integrity notes: Individually Eligible? □Yes ⊠No Undetermined Within Potential NR District? □Yes ⊠No Is Property Contributing? □Yes □No □Undetermined **Priority:** □High ⊠Medium Low Explain: Click here to enter text. (see manual for definitions) **Other Information** Is prior documentation available □Yes □No ⊠Unknown Type: □HABS □Survey Other for this resource? **Documentation details** Click here to enter text.

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

Local ID S159 City Austin

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION						
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM						
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S159			
County	Travis	City	Austin			
Address	510 W. 23rd Street					

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S159

Site S159 is situated in an urban area in the University Texas area of downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one domestic historic-period resource, identified as Resource S159. Travis CAD data indicates a 1920 year of construction for Resource S159. The resource is recorded on the 1935 Sanborn map and is visible in a 1940 aerial photograph. In addition, the address is referenced in a 1924 newspaper classified advertisement. Based on this information as well as the design, materials and workmanship of the resource, the 1920 CAD date is considered accurate for the resource.

Resource S159 is a 2 ½ story residence with a cross-gabled roof clad with composition shingles and an irregular plan. The façade faces south and displays a two-story front facing gable section on the west side. The eaves display a carved bargeboard and three wooden eave brackets. A small 1/1 wood frame sash attic window is centered in the gable. The second story exhibits a set of triples attached 1/1 sash units flanked by faux wooden shutters. The first floor exhibits an inset porch with a curved stucco entrance and stucco half-wall along the façade. The porch shelters the primary single entry containing a wooden door flanked by sidelights and a single 1/1 wood frame sash window to the left and right of the entry. A set of concrete steps leads to the ground. The east side of the façade exhibits a wide, side-facing gable roof. The east side of the façade exhibits a triple set of 1/1 wood frame sash windows flanked by faux shutters on both levels.

The west elevation exhibits a wide gabled roof with carved bargeboards and knee brackets. Multiple 1/1 wood frame sash windows on all levels. A side porch with an arched stucco opening occupies the center of the elevation. A one-story addition with a gabled roof and horizontal wooden siding extends from the northwest corner of the elevation. Aerial photographs record the addition was constructed ca 1980. The east (rear) elevation was partially obscured from view from the ROW by fencing and foliage. The roofline was visible and exhibits a wide side gabled roof with carved bargeboards and knee brackets. The attic level exhibits a row of four attached 1/1 wood frame sash windows. A two-story rectangular section with a shallow-pitched hipped roof extends from the elevation. The second level contains an enclosed sleeping porch with multiple sets of four 1/1 sash windows. The first level exhibits multiple arched stucco openings and was once an open porch. However, the arched openings have been enclosed with replacement metal frame sash windows, door and partially covered with plywood.

Resource S159 has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Resource S159 has sustained modifications as a result of an addition to the west elevation, a concrete handicapped ramp along the façade and the enclosure of the rear porch openings. As a result, the resource exhibits diminished integrity of design, materials, and workmanship. The integrity of setting, feeling and association has been diminished by the construction of multiple, modern, multi-story residential and university office buildings in the vicinity.

Although **Site S159** is associated with the history of residential development in downtown Austin during the early-twentieth century, Resources S159 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S159 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

The Austin American. 1924. "Classified Advertisement", 10 August, p 8.

STORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

County Travis City Austin	PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S159
	County	Travis	City	Austin
Address 510 W. 23rd Street	Address	510 W. 23rd Street		

Photographs:



Oblique view of the façade and the west elevation of Resource S159, looking northeast.



Oblique view of the façade and the west elevation of Resource S159, looking northeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	510 W. 23rd Street



View of the north elevation of Resource S159, looking southeast.



Oblique view of the façade and the east elevation of Resource S159, looking northwest.

Local ID S159 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	510 W. 23rd Street

Oblique view of the addition to the west elevation of Resource 159, looking southeast.



View of the rear (east) elevation of Resource S159, looking northwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	510 W. 23rd Street



View of the east side of the façade of Resource 159, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 408 W. 23rd Street

SECTION 1				
Basic Inventory				
Current Name Congregational Church of Austin				
Historic Name Congregational Church of Austin				
Owner Information:				
Name First Congregational Church S	Status Click here to enter text.			
Address 408 W. 23rd Street 0	City Austin			
State TX 2	Zip 78705-5214			
Geographic Location: Latitude: <u>30.286669</u>	Longitude:97.74246			
Legal Description (Lot/Block) LOT 30 OLT 36 DIVISION D				
Addition/Subdivision	Year Click here to enter text.			
Property Type: ⊠Building □Structure □Object □Site □	District			
Current Designations:				
□NR District (Is property contributing? □Yes □No)				
□NHL □NR □RTHL □OTHM □HTC □SAL □Local □OtherClick here to enter text.				
Architect: Hugo F. Kuehne Builder: Bickler ca. 1950s				
Construction Date: 1923				
Function: Church				
Current Use: Agriculture Commerce/trade	Defense Domestic Educational			
□Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing □	Recreation/Culture ⊠Religious □Social			
\Box Vacant \Box Other: Click here to enter text.				
Historic Use: Agriculture Commerce/trade	Defense Domestic Educational			
□Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing □	Recreation/Culture Religious			
\Box Vacant \Box Other: Click here to enter text.				
Image Information				
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed	Date Recorded: May 2022			
Photo Data: IMG_1544 To: Click here to enter text.				

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 408 W. 23rd Street

SECTION 2									
Architectura	al Desc	ription							
General Arc	hitectu	ral Descri	ption: (See 0	Continuation Page	e)				
\boxtimes Additions,	modific	ations, spe	ecify dates:	(See Continua	tion Page)				
\Box Relocated,			ner location	Click here to enter	text				
and informati					coxe.				
Stylistic Infl		•							
□Log tradition		Shingle		⊠Gothic Re		□Pueblo I			
Greek Reviv	val		esque Revival			Spanish	n Colonial		ar Modern
		Folk Victorian		□Neo-Clas		□Prairie		Ranch	
	pire							Commercial Style	
	~	Renaissance Revival		□Mission		□Art Deco □Moderno			e
Queen Anne Exotic Revival Structural Details Image: Control of the second sec					e				
Roof Form	elalis								
⊠Gable	ПН	ipped	□Gambrel	□Shed	□Flat w/ p	aranet	□Mansard	□Pyra	amidal
Other: Click h		• •				alapot			
Roof Materia		inter text.							
□Wood shing		Tile □Co	omposition Shi	ngles □Metal	□Other:				
Wall Materia	_								
⊠Brick	Stuce	00	Stone	□Wood	shingles	□Log	□Terra	a Cotta	
□Metal:	□Woo	d Siding	□Siding: Clic	k here to enter t	ext.	□Glass	□Asbe	estos	□Vinyl
□Other: Click	here to	o enter tex	t						
Windows									
⊠Fixed	\boxtimes	Double Hur	ng	⊠Wood Sash	$\Box M$	letal Sash	□Case	ement	

HISTORIC RESOURCES	SURVEY FORM
morone neocuces	JUNITED FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 408 W. 23rd Street

□Sliding	Deco	orative Scree	enwork (Other: Clic	k here to ent	er text.			
Doors (Prim	ary Entrand	ce)							
□Single door	⊠Double	e door	\Box With trans	som	\Box With sideligi	nts 🗆 🖸	ther: Click h	nere to enter tex	kt.
Plan									
□L-plan	□T-plan	□Mo	dified L-plan	□2-roo	m □Open	□Center	Passage	□Bungalow	Shotgun
⊠Irregular	□Four Squa	ire ⊡Re	ctangular	□Other	Click here to en	ter text.			
# of Stories:	3			Baseme	nt: None		□Partial	□Ful	l
Chimneys									
Specify # 0			□Interior	[Exterior				
Brick		Stucco	Corbelled	Caps [Other: Click	nere to ente	r text.		
PORCHES/C	ANOPIES								
Form: 🗆 S	Shed Roof	□Flat Roo	f □Hipped	Roof	□Gable Roof	□Inset	Other: (Click here to ent	er text.
Support:	□Wood pos	ts (plain)	□Wood p	oosts (turn	ed) 🛛	Masonry pier	□Fabrica	ted metal	
□Box columns	S		al columns		Tapered box :	supports	□Suspen	sion cables	
Suspension	rods	Spindle	ework		Jigsawn trim		Other:	Click here to enter t	ext.
Materials:	□Metal	□Wood	□Fab	oric 🗆	OtherClick her	e to enter text.			
Ancillary Bu	ildings (sp	ecify # and	d type)						
Garage Click he	ere to enter te	xt. Click h	ere to enter te	ext.	Shed Click her	e to enter text.	Other:		
Landscape/S	Site Feature	es							
Sidewalks		ing 🗆	Drives	□Well/cis	stern □Ga	ardens 🗌	Other: Click	k here to enter text	
□Stone	□Wood		Concrete	Brick	□Ot	her materials:	Click here to	o enter text.	
Landscape N	lotes: Click h	nere to ent	er text.						

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 408 W. 23rd Street

Local ID S160 City Austin

SECTION 3				
Historical Information				
Associated Historical Conte	xt: Agriculture	Architecture	□Arts	
	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement
□Law/Government	□Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	⊠Religion/Spirituality
□Science/Technology	□Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	ter text.
Applicable National Registe	r (NR) Criteria:			
□A Associated with events	s that have made a si	gnificant contribution to	the broad pattern of our	history
□B Associated with the live		-		-
			d of construction or repres	sents the work of a
□C master, or possesses I	high artistic value, or		t and distinguishable entition	
lack individual distinction				
		important in prehistory	of history	
	Click here to enter text.			
Click here to enter text.				
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter to			
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	⊠Local	
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	□Materials	□Workmanship
□Setting	□Feeling	Association		
Integrity notes:				
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠No	D Undetermined	l	
Within Potential NR District	? □Yes ⊠No	D Undetermined		
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □No		l	
Priority:	□High ⊠M	edium □Low Ex	olain: Click here to enter	tout
(see manual for definitions)			plain: Click here to enter	lext.
Other Information				
Is prior documentation avai	lable ⊡Yes □N	lo 🛛 Unknown	Type: 🗆 HABS	☐Survey □Other
for this resource?				
Documentation details Clic	k here to enter text.			

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM			
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S160
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	408 W. 23rd Street		

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S160

Site S160 is situated in an urban area in the University Texas area of downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one religious historic-period resource, identified as Resource S160. Travis CAD data indicates a 1926 year of construction for Resource S160. The resource is recorded on the 1935 Sanborn map and is visible on a 1940 aerial photograph.

Resource S160 is a

Resources S160 has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Resource S160 has sustained modifications to the entry and porch, and some windows.

As a result, the resource lacks integrity of design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling and association and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C. Although Site S160 is associated with the religious history of in the University area of Austin during the early-twentieth century, Resource S160 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S160 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

2022. "History of the Congregational Church of Austin",

https://www.patandmeloakes.com/PatandMelOakesFamilySite/CCAHistory/History-Bickler.html

https://www.patandmeloakes.com/PatandMelOakesFamilySite/CCAHistory/IndextoChurchHistories.html

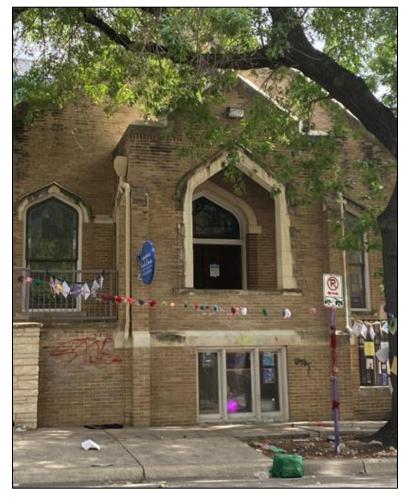
https://www.patandmeloakes.com/PatandMelOakesFamilySite/CCAHistory/index.html

https://congregationalchurchofaustin.org/about-us/our-history/

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S160
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	408 W. 23rd Street		

Photographs:



View of the façade of Resource S160, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 408 W. 23rd Street



Ca 1965 photo of the façade and the east elevation of Resource S160, looking northwest (church website).



View of the rear (north) elevation of Resource S160, looking southeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	408 W. 23rd Street



View of the east elevation of Resource S160, looking south.



1942 photo of the façade of Resource S160, looking northeast (church website.).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	408 W. 23rd Street



View of the educational wing of Resource S160, looking northwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	408 W. 23rd Street



View of the façade of the educational wing of Resource S160, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis 2203-2207 San Antonio Street County Address

SECTION 1	
Basic Inventory	
Current Name University Presbyterian Church	
Historic Name	
Owner Information:	
Name University Presbyterian Church S	tatus Click here to enter text.
Address 2203 San Antonio Street C	ity Austin
	ip 78705
Geographic Location: Latitude: <u>30.285494</u>	Longitude:97.4258
Legal Description (Lot/Block) LOTS 27-30 ½ OLT 35 DIV D HO	
Addition/Subdivision	Year Click here to enter text.
Property Type: ⊠Building □Structure □Object □Site □	District
Current Designations:	
□NR District (Is property contributing? □Yes □No)	
NHL NR RTHL OTHM HTC SAL	Local OtherClick here to enter text.
Architect: Marvin Eichenroht, Page Southerland Page,	
consulting architects	illder: Jamie Odom, contractor
Construction Date: 1926, 1953 Actual Estimated	Source:
Function: church	
	Defense
5	Recreation/Culture ⊠Religious □Social
□Vacant □Other: Click here to enter text.	
9	Defense Domestic Deducational
, ,	Recreation/Culture ⊠Religious □Social
□Vacant □Other: Click here to enter text.	
Image Information	
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed	Date Recorded: May 2022
Photo Data: To: Click here to enter	Primary Image ID: View of the south entrance, looking
text.	north.
	The start of the s

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

Local ID S162

City Austin

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address

2203-2207 San Antonio Street

SECTION 2	
Architectural Description	
General Architectural Description: (See Co	ontinuation Page)
⊠Additions, modifications, specify dates:	(See Continuation Page)
□Relocated, specify date, former location	Click here to enter text.
and information of interest:	
Stylistic Influence(s)	
□Log traditional □Shingle	Gothic Revival Pueblo Revival International
Greek Revival	⊠Tudor Revival □Spanish Colonial □Post-war Modern
□Italianate □Folk Victorian □Second Empire □Colonial Revival	□Neo-Classical □Prairie □Ranch □Beaux Arts □Craftsman □Commercial Style
□Second Empire □Colonial Revival □ □Eastlake □Renaissance Revival	···· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· ·· · · · · ·
Queen Anne	Image: Mission Image: Art Deco Image: No Style Image: Moderne Image: Other
Structural Details	
Roof Form	
⊠Gable □Hipped □Gambrel	□Shed □Flat w/ parapet □Mansard □Pyramidal
Other: Click here to enter text.	
Roof Materials	
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shing	gles □Metal □Other:
Wall Materials	
⊠Brick □Stucco □Stone	□Wood shingles □Log □Terra Cotta □Concrete
□Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Click	here to enter text.
□Other: Click here to enter text.	
Windows	
□ Fixed □ Double Hung	□Wood Sash □Metal Sash □Casement
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork	Other: Click here to enter text.
Doors (Primary Entrance)	
□Single door □Double door □With tra	ansom \Box With sidelights \Box Other: Click here to enter text.
Plan	
□L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan	
⊠Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular	OtherClick here to enter text.
# of Stories: 2	Basement: None Partial Full
Chimneys	
Specify #	
Brick Stone Stucco Corbelle	ed Caps Other: Click here to enter text.
PORCHES/CANOPIES	
	ed Roof
••	d posts (turned)
□Box columns □Classical columns	
Suspension rods Spindlework	Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text.
Materials: Metal Wood Fa Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)	abric OtherClick here to enter text.
Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter	r text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other:
Landscape/Site Features	□Well/cistern □Gardens □Other: Click here to enter text.
	Well/cisternGardensOther: Click here to enter text.BrickOther materials: Click here to enter text.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis County 500 W. 22nd Street Address

Local ID S162 City Austin

SECTION 3				
Historical Information				
Associated Historical Context	:	⊠Architecture	□Arts	
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement
□Law/Government □	Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	⊠Religion/Spirituality
□Science/Technology □	Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to er	iter text.
Applicable National Register	(NR) Criteria:			
□A Associated with events t	hat have made a	significant contribution t	o the broad pattern of our	history
□B Associated with the lives	of persons signifi	icant in our past	-	-
Embodies the distinctive	characteristics of	a type, period or metho	d of construction or repre	esents the work of a
			nt and distinguishable ent	
lack individual distinction	IS		-	
D Has yielded, or is likely t	o yield, informatio	n important in prehistory	y of history	
Areas of Significance:	ck here to enter text.			
Architecture	ck here to enter text.			
Click here to enter text.				
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter	text		
1920s through 1950s				
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	⊠Local	
Integrity:	⊠Location	⊠Design	⊠Materials	⊠Workmanship
⊠Setting	⊠Feeling	⊠Association		
Integrity notes:				
Individually Eligible?	⊠Yes □N	Io Undetermined	b	
Within Potential NR District?	⊠Yes □N	lo Undetermined	k	
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □N	lo Undetermined	b	
Priority:				
(see manual for definitions)	⊠High □N	ledium □Low Ex	plain: Click here to ente	r text.
Other Information				
Is prior documentation availa	ble 🛛 Yes 🗆	No ⊠Unknown		□Survev □Other
for this resource?			Type: □HABS	□Survey □Other
Documentation details Click	here to enter text.			

Questions? Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM			
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S162
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	500 W. 22nd Street		

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S162

Site S162 is situated in an urban area in the UT area of downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one religious historic-period resource, identified as Resource S162. Travis CAD data does not indicate a year of construction for Resource S162. The resource is recorded on the 1935 Sanborn map and the 1940 historic aerial photograph. The 'north wing' exhibits a cornerstone with the date 1926 and the sanctuary bears a plaque stating it was constructed in 1953. These dates are corroborated by information on the church website regarding the history of the buildings. Therefore, the date of construction is considered 1926 for the north wing and 1953 for the current sanctuary building.

Resource S162 consists of a building constructed ca. 1926 and an addition constructed in 1953. The 1926 building is recorded as an educational building on its cornerstone however the church website states that it was used as the main sanctuary and Sunday school classrooms from the time it was built. The 1935 Sanborn map shows that the building was constructed with an L-plan, gabled roofs with red tile cladding and variegated tan brick exterior cladding. A prominent two-story front facing gable section, known as the North Wing, was sited east west and contained the sanctuary. The elevation exhibits decorative brick detailing along the cornice consisting of a row of small recessed arched openings and a full-height decorative brick arch in the center of the elevation. Two small arched window openings containing 10-pane fixed replacement units are exhibited on each side of the façade on the first story A shed roof with red clay tile cladding extends from the south elevation and is supported by a brick structure with six open brick arches with brick railings. The entry into the sanctuary leads from the walkway but was not visible from the ROW. The north elevation exhibits paired wood frame casement window with 16 fixed panes along the second story. Five wood frame casement windows with 16 fixed panes along the second story. Five wood frame casement windows gave with 16 fixed panes along the second story. Five wood frame casement windows gave story is panels occupy the west end of the first story.

A side gabled wing extending north south from the east end of the sanctuary is also clad with variegated tan brick and red roof tiles. This wing held education and administrative offices and exhibits multiple pairs of attached arched window opening containing replacement 10-pane fixed units. In 1953, the north wing was remodeled to include a second story and converted to use as a Sunday school assembly room. In 2012, a garden area was constructed on the north side of the old sanctuary building consisting of brick serpentine garden walls, brick stairwells and brick walk paths set in a grassy lawn area.

In 1953, the church commissioned the construction of new sanctuary building by architect Marvin Eichenroht of San Antonio with the Austin firm of Page Southerland Page as consulting architects. The 1935 Sanborn Map records a small brick building with an irregular plan at the south end of the L-wing of the 1926 building that was demolished to make room for the new building. The sanctuary contained 1,000 seats and cost \$350,000. A full basement level contained Sunday school classroom and two small kitchens. The new sanctuary exhibits a prominent front facing brick gable that mirrors the 1926 building and exhibits similar cornice detailing of multiple recessed arched openings. The center of the elevation exhibits three narrow tall arched window openings containing stained glass windowpanes. The north and south elevations of this section exhibit tall narrow arched window openings containing stained glass panes. The construction of the 1953 sanctuary created a central courtyard around the buildings containing trees and brick seating areas.

The building was designed by architect Marvin Eickenroht, born in Seguin, Texas, in 1898. After serving in World War I during 1918-1919, he attended UT and received a B.S. degree in architecture in 1920. He then received a bachelor's degree from MIT in 1923. He served his apprenticeship as draftsman-designer for the firms of Whitson and Dale in Dallas and Ralph Cameron and The Kelwood Company from San Antonio. Eickenroht moved to San Antonio in 1925 and began his professional practice in partnership with Bartlett Cocke from 1927 until 1931. He later went into private practice and concentrated on designing churches, educational facilities, government buildings, and low-cost housing, Examples of his designs in Austin, in addition to the Resource S163, include the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary Chapel (1940–

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM			
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S162
County	Travis	 City	Austin
Address	500 W. 22nd Street	-	

41), Stitt Library (1949), and student housing projects (1951). Eickenroht was a fellow in the American Institute of Architects (AIA) in 1966 and served as president of the West Texas chapter of the AIA in 1940, president of the San Antonio chapter of the Texas Society of Architects in 1944, and as a director of the Texas Society of Architects in 1949–50. Eickenroht was also known for his work in historic preservation and was appointed in 1934 as the district officer for District 33 of the Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS) established by the National Park Service during the Depression as a relief project for architects. Eickenroht and his assistant, Bartlett Cocke, recorded 242 HABS buildings in Texas in three months. In 1936, he was named a regional director of the HABS program. Eickenroht died in San Antonio on February 22, 1969.

Resource S162 has not been moved and the resource retains integrity of location. The resource also retains integrity setting and association. The resource has sustained replacement of most of the windows except for the stained-glass units. In addition, a one-story brick addition has been added to the east side of the façade. Due to these modifications, Resource S164 does not retain integrity of design, materials, workmanship and feeling.

Although **Site S162** is associated with the history of religious development in downtown Austin during the mid-twentieth century. Resource S162 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is associated with architect Marvin Eichenroht, but it is not representative of his most significant work; therefore, the resource lacks association with significant persons in history and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. The resource also lacks architectural design merit and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S162 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

University Presbyterian Church. Digital History. "Milestone. The church building at San Antonio Street is enlarged 1926. <u>https://upcaustin.org/history/</u>.

The Austin Statesman. 1952. "Presbyterian Plan", 23 December.

The Austin Statesman. 1953. "New Sanctuary Complete at Presbyterian Church", 4 December.

The Daily Texan. 1953. "New Presbyterian Sanctuary Opens for Services Today", 5 December.

2022. Mary Carolyn Hollers George, "Eickenroht, Marvin," Handbook of Texas Online, accessed September 28, 2022, https://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/entries/eickenroht-marvin.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	500 W. 22nd Street

Local ID S162 City Austin

Photographs:



1953 view of the façade and the west elevation of the sanctuary building, looking northeast (Daily Texan 1953).



View of the south elevation of Resource S162, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S162
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	500 W. 22nd Street		



Detail of the sanctuary entrance on the south elevation, looking north.



Oblique view of the south and the west elevations, looking northeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	500 W. 22nd Street

SITY UNIV CHURCH PRESBY ERECTED 1953 OF TEXAS UNIVERSIT 3

Local ID S162 City Austin

View of the north elevation of the sanctuary, looking southeast. Detail view of the bronze plaque next to the entry of the 1953 section of the building.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	500 W. 22nd Street



View of the interior of the courtyard and the west elevation of the original building, looking east.



View of the interior of the courtyard and the west elevation of the south end of the 1926 building.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	500 W. 22nd Street



View of the south and west elevations of the original church building, looking northeast.



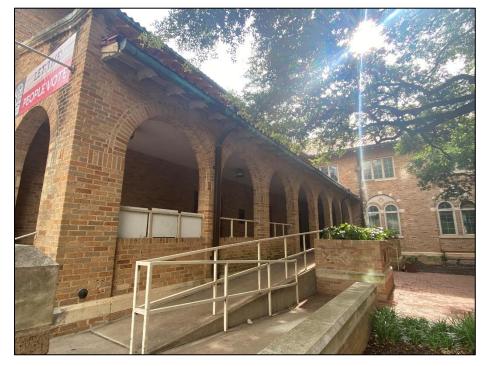
Detail of the stairs and cornerstone to the 1926 section of the building, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S162
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	500 W. 22nd Street		



Detail view of the carved rafter ends and copper gutters on the 1926 section of the building.



View of the arched colonnade walkway along the south elevation of the 1926 building, looking northeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	500 W. 22nd Street

Local ID S162 City Austin



Detail of the brickwork along the cornice of the west elevation of the 1926 section of the building.



Detail of a replacement window on the west elevation of the 1926 building.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 500 W. 22nd Street



View of the garden area and the north elevation of Resource S162, looking south.



View of the garden wall and the north elevation of Resource S162, looking southeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

Orange Line Proje
Travis
500 W. 22nd Stree

Local ID S162 City Austin

Enter God's Gates with Thanksgiving and God's Courts with Praise. .2012

View of the cornerstone on the garden area to the north of the 1926 building.



View of the east elevation of the 1926 and 1953 sections of Resource S162, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 500 W. 22nd Street

Local ID S162 City Austin



View of the north end of the east elevation of Resource S162, looking northwest.



Detail view of a basement window on the east elevation of the 1926 building of Resource S162, looking west.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project		
County	Travis		
Address	500 W. 22nd Street		



View of the east (rear) elevation of Resource S162, looking northwest (IMG_1523).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address

2113 San Antonio Street

SECTION 1					
Basic Inventory					
Current Name					
Historic Name	University Baptist Student Center				
Owner Information	:				
Name Univers	sity Baptist Church	Statu	us Click here to	o enter text.	
Address 12700 H	Hill Country Boulevard #T-200	City	Austin		
State TX		Zip	78738-6307		
Geographic Locat			Longitude:		
Legal Description (28 OLT	22-1/2 DIV D HC		SUBD
Addition/Subdivision				Year	Click here to enter text.
Property Type:	IBuilding □Structure □Object □Site	e ⊡Dis	strict		
Current Designati	ions:				
□NR District (Is pr	roperty contributing? Yes No)				
□NHL □NR	□RTHL □OTHM □HTC □SAL	□Lo	cal OtherClic	k here to enter	text.
Architect: Carleton	n Brush, architect, Joseph Robert Buffler,				
associate architect		Build	ler: JM Odom – G	eneral Contrac	tor
Construction Date	e: 1950 ⊠Actual □Estim	ated	Sou	rce:	
Function: Church					
Current Use:	□Agriculture □Commerce/trade	□Def	ense	Domestic	
	□Healthcare □Industry/Processing	Rec	creation/Culture	⊠Religious	□Social
	□ Other: Click here to enter text.				
		□Def	0000		□Educational
	5	-			
	□Healthcare □Industry/Processing		creation/Culture	⊠Religious	□Social
	Other: Click here to enter text.				
Image Information					
Recorded by: Ki	rsten Johnson & Beth Reed		Date Recorded: N		
Photo Data:	To: Click here to o text.		Primary Image ID west elevation, lo		of the façade and the t.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address

SECTION 2 Architectural Description General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page) Additions, modifications, specify dates: (See Continuation Page) □Relocated, specify date, former location Click here to enter text. and information of interest: Stylistic Influence(s) Gothic Revival □Log traditional Shingle □ Pueblo Revival □ International Greek Revival □Romanesque Revival □ Spanish Colonial □Tudor Revival ⊠Post-war Modern □ Italianate □Folk Victorian □Neo-Classical □Prairie Ranch □Second Empire Colonial Revival Beaux Arts □ Craftsman Commercial Style Eastlake □ Renaissance Revival □Mission □Art Deco □No Style Queen Anne Exotic Revival □Monterey □Moderne Other **Structural Details Roof Form** Gable □Hipped Gambrel □Shed ⊠Flat w/ parapet □Mansard **Pyramidal** Other: Click here to enter text. **Roof Materials** □Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shingles Other: □Metal Wall Materials □Terra Cotta □ Concrete ⊠Brick □Stucco □Stone □Wood shingles Glass □Vinyl □Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Click here to enter text. □Asbestos □Other: Click here to enter text. Windows Double Hung ⊠Fixed □Wood Sash Metal Sash Casement Sliding Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text. **Doors (Primary Entrance)** Double door □With transom ⊠ Single door □With sidelights □Other: Click here to enter text. Plan □L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □2-room □Open Center Passage Bungalow □Shotgun ⊠Irregular □Four Square Rectangular OtherClick here to enter text. □Full # of Stories: 3 Basement: □None ⊠Partial Chimneys Specify # 0 Exterior Interior Brick □Corbelled Caps □Stone Stucco □Other: Click here to enter text. **PORCHES/CANOPIES** □Shed Roof □ Hipped Roof Gable Roof Form: □Flat Roof □Inset □Other: Click here to enter text. □Wood posts (plain) □Wood posts (turned) □ Fabricated metal Support: □ Masonry pier □Box columns □Classical columns □ Tapered box supports □Suspension cables □Suspension rods □ Spindlework □Jigsawn trim Other: Click here to enter text. Materials: □Metal □Wood □Fabric OtherClick here to enter text Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Other: Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks □Terracing Drives □Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter text. □Stone □Wood Concrete Brick Other materials: Click here to enter text. Landscape Notes: Click here to enter text.

Local ID S164 City Austin

2113 San Antonio Street

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis

Address 2113 San Antonio Street

Local ID S164 City Austin

SECTION 3				
Historical Information				
Associated Historical Contex	t: 🗆 Agricultur	e DArchitecture	⊠Arts	
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	Immigration/Settlement
Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resour	ces	ment Religion/Spirituality
Science/Technology	Social/Cultural	Transportation	□Other: Click here	to enter text.
Applicable National Register	(NR) Criteria:			
A Associated with events	that have made	a significant contribu	tion to the broad pattern	of our history
□B Associated with the live	s of persons sig	nificant in our past		
			nethod of construction or	represents the work of a
				le entity whose components
lack individual distinctio			C	· ·
D Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, informa	ation important in preh	history of history	
	rchitecture	• •		
Click here to enter text.				
Period(s) of Significance:	Mid -twentiet	th century		
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	⊠Local	
Integrity:	⊠Location	⊠Design	⊠Materials	⊠Workmanship
⊠Setting	⊠Feeling	Association	1	
Integrity notes:	<u>U</u>			
Individually Eligible?	⊠Yes	□No □Undeter	mined	
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes	□No ⊠Undeter	mined	
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes	□No □Undeter	mined	
Priority:				
(see manual for definitions)	⊠High [□Medium □Low	Explain: Click here to) enter text.
Other Information				
Is prior documentation availa	able Uver			
for this resource?	□Yes		Type: □HAB	S □Survey □Other
Documentation details Click	here to enter tex	xt.		

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM			
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S164
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	2113 San Antonio Street		
County	Travis		

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S164

Site S164 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one religious historic-period resource, identified as Resource S164. Travis CAD data indicates 1950 as the year of construction for Resource S164. The resource is not visible on a 1940 aerial photograph but is shown on a 1952 aerial photograph. Newspapers articles state that construction was begun in 1949 and completed in February of 1950 (*The Daily Texas* 1950). Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, an estimated construction date of 1950 is considered accurate for the resource.

Resource S164 is a building with a rectangular plan and a flat roof constructed with Post-war Modern stylistic influence. Exterior cladding is brick. The north section of the building contains two stories and a partial basement level. A rear (south) section exhibits three stories. The façade faces north and exhibits two primary entries. The entry on the left side of the building leads to a chapel and is recessed within a small alcove area. The area is set within a concrete frame consisting of a concrete slab ceiling that extends forward to create an awning, and a square concrete post situated on the right side. The left side of the entry area consists of a concrete frame with six horizontal concrete ledges attached to a square concrete post on the north end, a brick column in the center and across a window with a fixed pane. The wall at the rear of the alcove exhibits a full-size colorful mural. This mural is an original work of art by artist Seymour Fogel, a professor at UT at the time of construction. The mural depicts images from the bible and the Book of Genesis including, "...the beginning of plant life, sea forms, strata or earth forms, organisms, beginnings of plants, light and darkness, sun and moon. Over hand folder in prayer will be a dove symbolizing the Holy Spirit". The paint used was made of ethyl silicate, a substance that becomes glass when it hardens and will resist heat and cold. This medium was considered unusual and innovative in Texas at the time of Fogel's creation and has remained in excellent physical condition for over 70 years. The rear wall of the alcove also exhibits a replacement wooden door in the center of the mural and a skirt wall of 4 inch by 4-inch black glazed ceramic tiles extend across the base of the wall and around the doorway. A concrete planter wraps onto the east wall of the entry alcove.

The center of the first story of the façade exhibits pairs of 2/2 steel frame window units with three fixed panes and a hopper pane on the bottom. The entry on the right side of the first story is accessed by a short flight of concrete steps. The entry contains a recessed replacement door unit containing a pair of metal frame doors with mirrored glass flanked by sidelights. Original concrete planters are situated along the foundation level. The center of the second story of the façade exhibits a row of twelve narrow arched window openings in the center of the second floor. The openings are trimmed with cast stone and contain replacement metal frames with a cross-motif at the top. Large, square slabs of dark marble form a frame around the window area. A brick intaglio relief measuring 9 x 10 feet is displayed on the upper right side of the façade. This original artwork was created by renowned sculptor Charles Umlauf and designed specifically for the building while Umlauf was a professor at UT. The intaglio is entitled, "The Spirit of Youth in Prayer" and depicts a young boy and girl in a pose of adoration. Their faith symbolizes the spirit of youth receiving inspiration from the Book of Life and giving adoration to the Author of Life. The technique involved the use of a plaster mold sent to the brickyard where bricks were pressed into it while still soft. The bricks were kiln fired and then shipped to Austin for installation into the building (*The Daily Texan* 1949).

The west elevation exhibits 3-part steel frame window units on the first and second stories. The units exhibit three fixed upper panes and a bottom hopper unit. A partial basement is visible on the west elevation and contains steel frame units with hopper panes at the bottom. The window units are situated in a foundation well bordered by concrete planters and is partially visible from the ground level. A three-story section is situated on the south side of the elevation and exhibits a flat roof and smooth stucco cladding. Two steel frame, fixed and hopper pane windows occupy each level. The east elevation exhibits a series of six steel frame fixed pane and hopper pane units. The rear elevation was only partially visible from the right-of-way and exhibits brick cladding. A ca. 2000 brick addition was added to the rear of the resource and obscures the original building.

Seymour Fogel was an artist born in 1911. His works were in the field of modern and abstract art and Abstract Expressionism and a contemporary of renowned artists Milton Avery, Philp Guston, Willem de Kooning, and Robert Motherwell. He was a graduate of the Art Students League in New York and was invited by Diego Rivera to work on the mural, Man at the Crossroads, at Rockefeller Center in New York. He then worked as an artist for the WPA at creating murals around the United States and many remain in U.S. government buildings. In 1946, Seymour Fogel moved to Texas, and became a

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION				
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM				
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S164	
County	Travis	City	Austin	
Address	2113 San Antonio Street			

Professor at the University of Texas at Austin. Fogel continued to explore new materials, techniques, and a shift toward non-objective work. During his eight years in Texas, he was influential in defining the Texas Modern Art Movement and his work won awards.

After leaving UT, Fogel accepted teaching positions at Michigan State University and the Springfield Art Museum in Missouri. In 1959, Fogel returned to New York and focused on non-representational work using pronounced colors and movementoriented forms Fogel held repeated exhibitions at renowned museums and galleries including the Whitney Museum of American Art; the Museum of Modern Art, New York; the Metropolitan Museum in New York; the Corcoran Gallery; and the Carnegie Institute. Between 1950 and his death in 1984, Fogel created murals in New York, New Jersey and Texas and pioneered the use of ethyl silicate in his murals. In Texas he executed what have been considered the first abstract murals in the state for the American National Bank (1954), a work that was recognized by Time Magazine as one of the year's most significant achievements in corporate art, the First National Bank in Waco (1955), the First Christian Church in Houston (1956) and the Petroleum Club, also in Houston (1950).

Charles Umlauf was an artist, sculptor and educator, born Karl Julius Umlauf in 1911, on a farm in Michigan. He was the sixth of eight children born to poor German immigrants. The family moved to Chicago when Umlauf was eight years old, and he attended a program for youth offered by the Art Institute of Chicago. He studied at the Institute after graduating from high school and in 1932, worked as an assistant at the Chicago School of Sculpture creating a pair of sculptures exhibited at the 1933 Chicago World's Fair. He returned to school in 1934 and studied for another two years. In 1939, Umlauf worked for a WPA Federal Art Project creating sculpture for public buildings. These works included 'Spirit of Communication', located at the post office in Morton, Illinois, 'Protection, and Mosaic Pool', at the Cook County Hospital in Chicago, 'Paulding Industries', at the post office in Paulding, Illinois, and 'Boy With Sea Forms', 'at the Lane Technical High School in Chicago. In 1941 Umlauf joined the new art department of the University of Texas as a sculpture instructor and moved his wife and six children to live in Austin.

Umlauf created both small and monumental works of art while teaching at the university. He served on the UT faculty for forty years and retired as professor emeritus in 1981. During his life, Umlauf was awarded a Guggenheim Fellowship and also a Ford Foundation Grant. In 1944 the Umlauf's purchased property in Austin just above Barton Springs and created his studio and a garden. In 1985, Umlauf and his wife donated their home and studio, along with 168 pieces of art and sculpture, to the city of Austin. A nonprofit organization runs the Umlauf Sculpture Garden and Museum, which features more than 130 of his works. Umlauf died on November 19, 1994.Works by Umlauf can be found throughout the United States, in private collections, churches, and museums. His sculptures range in style from realistic and abstract expressionism to lyrical abstraction. He is considered to have the most works of any sculptor displayed in public places in Texas and his work can be found at the Houston Museum of Fine Arts, the Witte Museum in San Antonio, and the Umlauf Sculpture Gardens in Austin in addition to the New York Metropolitan Museum of Art and the Smithsonian (Charlesumlauf.com 2022).

The resource has not been moved and retains integrity of location. It has continuously been in religious use and is situated within the university area, and adjacent to the main University Baptist Church building; therefore, it retains integrity of setting, feeling and association. The resource exhibits minor modifications including the replacement of metal muntin inserts in the arched façade windows and the replacement of the doors on the west façade entry. Despite these modifications, the original artwork is intact, and the resource retains overall integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling.

Although Site S164 is associated with the history of the religious development in the University area of Austin during the mid-twentieth century, it does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in central Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource exhibits original artwork by prominent master artists Charles Umlauf and Seymour Fogel, but this association does not rise to the level of significance to qualify for listing in the NRHP under Criterion B. Resource S164 exhibits elements of the post-war modern style, but it's significance is derived from its integration of original art by master artists, including a brick intaglio by Charles Umlauf and a mural painted with ethyl silicate by Seymour Fogel, a new technique at that time. Despite minor modifications, the resource retains overall integrity, and the original artwork is intact, and qualifies for listing in the NRHP under Criterion C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S164 is recommended eligible for the NRHP under Criterion C.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM			
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S164
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	2113 San Antonio Street		

References:

The Daily Texan. 1949. "Twelve University Churches Plan 2,510,000 in Student Centers", 3 April, p 10.

The Daily Texan. 1950. "Art Adds to Beauty of Baptist Center", 26 February, p 8.

Austin Daily Texan. 1949. "Two UT Instructors Design Art For New Baptist Youth Center", 21 August, p 6.

The Daily Texan. 1958. "University Baptist Church Celebrates 50 Year Service", 23 November, p 4.

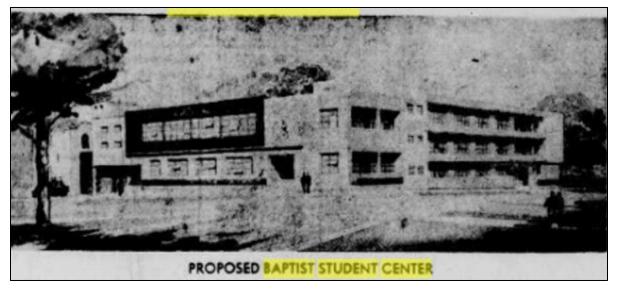
2022. Mark Lye, "Umlauf, Karl Julius [Charles]," Handbook of Texas Online, accessed September 12, 2022, https://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/entries/umlauf-karl-julius-charles.

2022. Charles Umlauf website. http://www.charlesumlauf.com/aboutcu.htm

2022. Seymour Fogel Art website. An Overview of Seymour Fogel's Career. https://www.artofseymourfogel.com/.

Geni website. Joseph Robert Buffler. https://www.geni.com/people/Joseph-Buffler/600000021043398380

Photographs:



Rendering of the resource prior to construction. Several changes were made to the final building including the elimination of the wing on the southwest (The Daily Texan, 1949, April 3).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis

Address

2113 San Antonio Street



Façade view of Resource S164, looking southeast.



Detail of Umlauf brick intaglio sculpture on Resource S164, looking southeast.

Local ID S164

City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 2113 San Antonio Street



View of secondary façade entrance on west side of Resource S164, looking south.



View of the façade of Resource S164, looking southwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address

2113 San Antonio Street

Detail of the chapel entrance on the east elevation of Resource S164, looking west.



View of the rear (south) elevation of Resource S164 where the non-historic-age addition is attached.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis 2020 San Antonio Street County Address

Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saint	
Charlen of besus of hist of Latter Day Gaint	
:	
	tatus Click here to enter text.
	ity Salt Lake City
	Longitude: -97.74333
òn /	Year Click here to enter text.
Building □Structure □Object □Site □	District
ions:	
roperty contributing? Yes No)	
RTHL OTHM HTC SAL	Local OtherClick here to enter text.
ere to enter text. B	uilder: Click here to enter text.
e: 1974 □Actual ⊠Estimated	Source:
	Defense
0	Recreation/Culture ⊠Religious □Social
, 3	
	Defense
5	Recreation/Culture ⊠Religious □Social
, 3	
	Date Recorded: May 2022
	Primary Image ID: Façade view looking west.
	emple, Room 2225 C ation: Latitude: 30.283636 (Lot/Block) LOT 28-29 OLT 22 DIV D HORS on Building Structure Building Structure Object Son Site Implementation Building Structure Object Son Site Implementation Building Structure Object Son Site Implementation Son Implementation Implementation Son Implementation Implementation Implementation Implementation Implementation

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address

SECTION 2		
Architectural Description		
General Architectural Description: (See 0	Continuation Page)	
• 、	5,	
□Additions, modifications, specify dates:	(See Continuation Page)	
□Relocated, specify date, former location	Click here to enter text.	
and information of interest:	Click here to enter text.	
Stylistic Influence(s)		
□Log traditional □Shingle		Pueblo Revival
□Greek Revival □Romanesque Revival		Spanish Colonial Post-war Modern
□Italianate □Folk Victorian		Prairie Ranch Craftemen
□Second Empire □Colonial Revival □Eastlake □Renaissance Revival		Craftsman Commercial Style
□Eastlake □Renaissance Revival □Queen Anne □Exotic Revival		Art Deco ⊠No Style Moderne □Other
Structural Details		
Roof Form		
□Gable □Hipped □Gambrel	□Shed □Flat w/ para	pet ⊠Mansard □Pyramidal
Other: Click here to enter text.		
Roof Materials		
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shi	ngles ⊠Metal ⊡Other:	
Wall Materials		
⊠Brick □Stucco □Stone	\Box Wood shingles \Box	Log
□Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Clic	k here to enter text. □	Glass □Asbestos □Vinyl
□Other: Click here to enter text.		
Windows		
☑ Fixed □ Double Hung	□Wood Sash □Metal	Sash Casement
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork	Other: Click here to enter tex	t.
Doors (Primary Entrance)		
Single door Double door With t	ransom	□Other: Click here to enter text.
Plan		
□L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-p	-	Center Passage Bungalow Shotgun
□Irregular □Four Square ⊠Rectangular	OtherClick here to enter text	
# of Stories: 1	Basement: None	⊠Partial □Full
Chimneys Specify # 0	or DExterior	
	elled Caps	o optor toxt
PORCHES/CANOPIES		o enter text.
	ped Roof Gable Roof G	Inset Other: Click here to enter text.
	ood posts (turned)	
Box columns		, 1
□Suspension rods □Spindlework	□ Jigsawn trim	Other: Click here to enter text.
•	Fabric OtherClick here to en	
Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)		
Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to ent	er text. Shed Click here to en	ter text. Other:
Landscape/Site Features		
Sidewalks	□Well/cistern □Gardens	
Stone Wood Concrete	□Brick □Other ma	aterials: Click here to enter text.
Landscape Notes: Click here to enter text.		

City Austin

2020 San Antonio Street

Local ID S165

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis County

2020 San Antonio Street Address

Local ID S165

SECTION 3					
Historical Information					
Associated Historical Conte	xt:	□Architecture	□Arts		
	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement	
□Law/Government	□Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	⊠Religion/Spirituality	
□Science/Technology	☐Social/Cultural	□Transportation	Other: Click here to en	ter text.	
Applicable National Registe	r (NR) Criteria:				
□A Associated with events	s that have made a s	ignificant contribution to	the broad pattern of our	history	
□B Associated with the live					
Embodies the distinctive	ve characteristics of	a type, period or metho	d of construction or repres	sents the work of a	
□C master, or possesses I lack individual distinction		represents a significan	t and distinguishable entir	ty whose components	
		important in prehistory	of history		
	Click here to enter text.		,,		
Click here to enter text.					
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter t	ext.			
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	⊠Local		
Integrity:	⊠Location	⊠Design	⊠Materials	⊠Workmanship	
⊠Setting	⊠Feeling	Association			
Integrity notes:	Ŭ				
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠N	D Undetermined			
Within Potential NR District	? □Yes ⊠N	D Undetermined	1		
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □N	D Undetermined	I		
Priority:		adiuma ⊠Laur ⊑ur			
(see manual for definitions)	□High □M	edium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	text.	
Other Information					
Is prior documentation avail	lable ⊡Yes ⊡N	lo ⊠Unknown	Type: 🗆 HABS	□Survey □Other	
for this resource?					
Documentation details Clic	k here to enter text.				

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

City Austin

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION				
		HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM		
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S165	
County	Travis	City	Austin	
Address	2020 San Antonio Street			

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S165

Site S165 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one religious historic-period resource, identified as Resource S165. Travis CAD data does not indicate a year of construction for Resource S165. The resource is not visible on a 1973 aerial photograph but is shown on a 1981 aerial photograph. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, an estimated construction date of ca. 1975 is considered accurate for the resource.

Resource S165 is a one-story church building with a rectangular plan and a partial basement level. The building exhibits a flat roof with a metal mansard parapet. The exterior cladding is variegated light tan brick. The building foundation consists of thick concrete slab platform. The façade faces east and displays a primary double entry on the north side. The entry is slightly recessed and contains a metal frame and fixed glass doors, a fixed transom and metal frame 3-part fixed sidelights. The entry is reached by a broad, multi flight concrete stairway flanked by metal railings. Two narrow full-heigh metal frame windows with fixed glass are situated on each end of the north side of the façade. The south side of the façade exhibits five full-height metal frame fixed pane window units. The north elevation exhibits one full-height, metal frame and fixed pane window. The rear (west) elevation exhibits six full-height, metal frame and fixed pane door. The south side of the foundation displays the entry to an underground parking garage. The south elevation exhibits a concrete staircase and metal railing leading to a third entry that is recessed but details of this entry could not be observed from the right-of-way.

The resource has not been moved and has continuously been in religious use; therefore, it retains integrity of location, setting and association. The resource has no apparent modifications and exhibits integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling. However, the resource is typical and is an unremarkable example of its type and does not possess architectural significance.

Although **Site S165** is associated with the history of the religious development in downtown Austin in the early the 1970s, Resource S165 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in south Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S165 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	2020 San Antonio Street

Local ID S165 City Austin

Photographs:



Oblique view of the façade and the north elevation of Resource S165, looking southwest.



View of the façade entry of Resource S165, looking west.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress1718 Lavaca Street

SECTION 1	•
Basic Inventory	Capitol Credit Union
Historic Name	Capitol Cledit Offici
Owner Informati	ion:
	itol Credit Union Status Click here to enter text.
	Box 81647 City Austin
State TX	Zip 78708-1647
Geographic Lo	
	on (Lot/Block) CEN 60' OF N 138' OF E128' OLT 36 DIVISION E
Addition/Subdiv	
Property Type:	Building Structure Object Site District
Current Design	•
	s property contributing? □Yes □No)
Architect: Click	here to enter text. Builder: Click here to enter text.
Construction D	
Function: Bank	
Current Use:	Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade □Defense □Domestic □Educational
	□Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social
	Other: Click here to enter text.
Historic Use:	□Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade □Defense □Domestic □Educational
	□Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social
	Other: Click here to enter text.
Image Informat Recorded by:	tion Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed Date Recorded: May 2022
Recolded by.	To: Click here to enter
Photo Data:	text. Primary Image ID: Façade view, looking southwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress1718 Lavaca Street

SECTION 2							
Architectural Descr	ption						
General Architectur	al Description: (See	Continuation P	Page)				
⊠Additions, modifica	tions, specify dates:		nuation Page)				
\Box Relocated, specify		Click here to en	nter text.				
and information of int							
Stylistic Influence(s							
□Log traditional	Shingle		c Revival	□Pueblo R			
Greek Revival	Romanesque Revival			Spanish	Colonial	□Post-war N	lodern
	Folk Victorian	□Neo-C		□Prairie			
Second Empire	Colonial Revival				in		al Style
	Renaissance Revival	□ Missio				⊠No Style	
Queen Anne Structural Details	Exotic Revival		erey	□Moderne		□Other	
Roof Form							
	ped Gambrel	□Shed	⊠Flat w/ p	arapet 🗆	Mansard	□Pyramic	lal
Other: Click here to er	nter text.					-	
Roof Materials							
□Wood shingles □1	ile Composition Sh	ingles □Met	tal Other:				
Wall Materials	·						
⊠Brick □Stucco	o ⊠Stone	□Wc	ood shingles	□Log	□Terr	a Cotta	Concrete
□Metal: □Wood	Siding Siding: Cli	ck here to ente	er text.	□Glass	□Asb	estos 🗆	∃Vinyl
□Other: Click here to	enter text.						-
M/:							
Windows							
	Double Hung	□Wood Sa	lsh □M	etal Sash	□Cas	ement	
⊠Fixed □	Double Hung Decorative Screenwork		sh □M < here to enter		□Cas	ement	
□ Fixed□ Sliding□ E	Decorative Screenwork				□Cas	ement	
Sliding Doors (Primary Entremains)	Decorative Screenwork	Other: Click		text.		ement e to enter tex	t.
Sliding Doors (Primary Entremains)	Decorative Screenwork	Other: Click	k here to enter	text.			t.
 ⇒ Fixed ⇒ Sliding ⇒ Doors (Primary Entrest) ⇒ Single door ⇒ Doors 	Decorative Screenwork ance) puble door	Other: Click transom	✓ here to enter □With sidelights	text.	her: Click her		t. □Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entrest) □ Single door □ Doors Plan 	Decorative Screenwork ance) puble door UWith Modified L-p	Other: Click transom [Dan 2-room	✓ here to enter □With sidelights	text. □Oth □Center F	her: Click her	e to enter tex	
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entrements □ Single door □ Doors Plan □ L-plan □ T-plan 	Decorative Screenwork ance) puble door UWith Modified L-p	Other: Click transom [Dan 2-room	With sidelights	Center F	her: Click her	e to enter tex	
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entrements □ Single door □ Doors Plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four State 	Decorative Screenwork ance) puble door UWith Modified L-p	Other: Click transom [olan 2-room r 00ther	✓ here to enter □With sidelights n □Open Click here to enter	Center F text.	ner: Click her Passage	e to enter tex □Bungalow	
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Prim=y Entrement) □ Single door □ Doors Plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Four Set and the set of stories: □ 1 	Decorative Screenwork ance) puble door UWith Modified L-p	Other: Click transom [olan 2-room r 00ther Basemen	✓ here to enter □With sidelights n □Open Click here to enter	Center F text.	ner: Click her Passage	e to enter tex □Bungalow	
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entrements □ Single door □ Doors Plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys 	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door UWith Omodified L-p Square Rectangular Unteri	Other: Click transom [olan 2-room r 00ther Basemen	✓ here to enter □With sidelights n □Open Click here to enter nt: □None	Center F text.	ner: Click her Passage □Partial	e to enter tex □Bungalow	
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entrements) □ Single door □ Doors Plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four Services: 1 Chimneys Specify # 	Decorative Screenwork ance) puble door UWith Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb	Other: Click transom [olan 2-room r 00ther Basemen	✓ here to enter □With sidelights n □Open Click here to enter nt: □None	Center F text.	ner: Click her Passage □Partial	e to enter tex □Bungalow	
➢ Fixed Sliding Doors (Primary Entrement) Single door Plan □L-plan □T-plan □fregular I for Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # Brick Store	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door UWith Double door With Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb ES	Other: Click transom [olan 2-room r 0 Other Basemen or 1 elled Caps 1	✓ here to enter □With sidelights n □Open Click here to enter nt: □None	Center F text.	ner: Click her Passage □Partial text.	e to enter tex □Bungalow	□Shotgun
Sixed I Sliding I Doors (Primary Entrements) I Single door I Single door I Plan I IL-plan I Irregular Four S # of Stories: I Chimneys Specify # Brick Stone PORCHES/CANOPII Form: Shed Roop	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door □With □Modified L-p Gquare ⊠Rectangular □Interi □Stucco □Corb ES f □Flat Roof □Hi	Other: Click transom [olan 2-room r 00ther Basemen or 1 elled Caps 1	A here to enter With sidelights m Open Click here to enter nt: None Exterior Other: Click here	Text.	ner: Click her Passage □Partial text.	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to ente	□Shotgun
Sixed I Sliding I Doors (Primary Entrements) I Single door I Single door I Plan I IL-plan I Irregular Fours # of Stories: I Chimneys Specify # Brick Stone PORCHES/CANOPII Form: Shel Roop	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door □With □Modified L-p Gquare ⊠Rectangular □Interi □Stucco □Corb ES f □Flat Roof □Hi	Other: Click transom olan Clan Clan Clan Clan Clan Clan Clan C	A here to enter With sidelights m Open Click here to enter nt: None Exterior Other: Click here	Center F text.	ner: Click her Passage I Partial text.	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal	□Shotgun
➢ Fixed Sliding Doors (Primary Entrements) Single door Plan □L-plan □T-plan □T-plan Irregular Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # Brick Store PORCHES/CANOPII Form: Shed Roo Support:	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door	Other: Click transom transom Dan 2-room T Other Basemen or Basemen or elled Caps pped Roof ood posts (turne ons	With sidelights With sidelights Click here to enter Click here to enter Exterior Cother: Click here Gable Roof Cother: Click here Gable Roof Cother: Click here Click	Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	ner: Click her Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensio	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal	□Shotgun
Sized Image: Constraint of the second of	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door □With □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interi □Stucco □Corb ES f □Flat Roof □Hi posts (plain) □W □Classical colum □Spindlework ral □Wood □	Other: Click transom transom Dan 2-room T Other Basemen or Basemen or elled Caps pped Roof ood posts (turne ons	With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof ad) Ma Tapered box sup	Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	ner: Click her Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensio	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entregender of the streme of the s	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door □With □Modified L-p Gquare ⊠Rectangular □Interi □Stucco □Corb ES f □Flat Roof □Hi posts (plain) □W □Classical colum □Spindlework ral □Wood □ (specify # and type)	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights M □ Open Click here to enter Cli	text. Oth Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports o enter text.	ner: Click her Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensio Other: Click	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
Size Image: Constraint of the sector of	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door □With □Modified L-p Gquare ⊠Rectangular □Interi □Stucco □Corb ES f □Flat Roof □Hi posts (plain) □W □Classical colum □Spindlework ral □Wood □ (specify # and type) er text. Click here to en	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights Click here to enter Click here to enter Exterior Cother: Click here Gable Roof Cother: Click here Gable Roof Cother: Click here Click	text. Oth Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports o enter text.	ner: Click her Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensio	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ □ Sliding □ □ □ Doors (Primary Entrements) □ □ □ Single door □ □ □ Doors (Primary Entrements) □ □ □ Single door □ □ □ Doors (Primary Entrements) □ □ Plan □ T-plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Stone Specify # □ Stone □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOPII Form: □ Suspension rods □ Meterials: □ Box columns □ Suspension rods □ Materials: □ Meterials Garage Click here to entrement Landscape/Site Feat	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door □With □Modified L-p Gquare ⊠Rectangular □Interi □Stucco □Corb ES f □Flat Roof □Hi posts (plain) □W □Classical colum □Spindlework ral □Wood □ (specify # and type) er text. Click here to en tures	Other: Click	With sidelights Mith sidelights Mopen Click here to enter Click here to enter Dother: Click here Gable Roof Gable Roof Jigsawn trim OtherClick here to Shed Click here to	text. Oth Oth Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports enter text.	ner: Click her Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensio Other: Click Other:	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal n cables here to enter te	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entrestion) □ □ Single door □ Doors Plan □ T-plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Stone Specify # □ Stone □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOPII Form: □ Suspension rods □ Materials: Materials: □ Meterestion Ancillary Buildings Garage Click here to entrestion □ Sidewalks □ Terestion	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door With Modified L-p Square Rectangular Classical colum Spindlework ral Wood ((specify # and type) er text. Click here to en tures portage Drives	Other: Click transom transom Dan 2-room Dother Basemen or Basemen	With sidelights With sidelights With sidelights None Click here to enter None Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof And Apered box sup Jigsawn trim OtherClick here to Shed Click here to tern	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier oports enter text. ens	ner: Click her Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensio Other: Click Other:	e to enter tex	□Shotgun
Size Image: Size Size Image: Size Doors (Primary Entrations) Image: Size Single door Image: Size Plan Image: Size Image: Image: Size Image: Size Image: Image: Size Image: Size # of Stories: Image: Size Brick Stone PORCHES/CANOPIL Form: Shed Roo Support: Image: Size Box columns Image: Size Suspension rods Image: Size Materials: Image: Size Garage Click here to entre Image: Size Sidewalks Image: Size Stone Image: Size	Decorative Screenwork rance) puble door With Modified L-p Square Rectangular Classical colum Spindlework ral Wood ((specify # and type) er text. Click here to en tures portage Drives	Other: Click transom transom Dan 2-room Dother Basemen or Basemen	With sidelights With sidelights With sidelights None Click here to enter None Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof And Apered box sup Jigsawn trim OtherClick here to Shed Click here to tern	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier oports enter text. ens	ner: Click her Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensio Other: Click Other:	e to enter tex	□Shotgun

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 1718 Lavaca Street

Local ID S166 City Austin

SECTION 3					
Historical Information					
Associated Historical Conte	xt:	□Architecture	□Arts	⊠Commerce	
	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement	
Law/Government	□Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality	
□Science/Technology [☐Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	iter text.	
Applicable National Register	r (NR) Criteria:				
□A Associated with events	that have made a s	ignificant contribution to	o the broad pattern of our	history	
□B Associated with the live			•		
			d of construction or repre	sents the work of a	
			t and distinguishable enti		
lack individual distinction		1 0	5	,	
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, informatior	n important in prehistory	of history		
•	Click here to enter text.		•		
Click here to enter text.					
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter t	ext.			
Level of Significance:	National	□State	□Local		
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	Materials	□Workmanship	
⊠Setting	□Feeling	Association			
Integrity notes:	Ŭ				
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠N	o Undetermined	1		
Within Potential NR District?	? □Yes ⊠N	o Undetermined	ł		
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □N	o DUndetermined	ł		
Priority:					
(see manual for definitions)	□High □M	edium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	text.	
Other Information					
Is prior documentation avail	able 🛛 Yes 🗆 🛛	No ⊠Unknown	Type: HABS	□Survey □Other	
for this resource?			Type: 🗆 HABS		
Documentation details Click	k here to enter text.				

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION				
	HIST	FORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM		
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S166	
County	Travis	City	Austin	
Address	1718 Lavaca Street	_		

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S166

Site S166 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one commercial historic-period resource, identified as Resource S166. Travis CAD data indicates a 1969 year of construction for Resource S165. The resource is not visible on a 1952 aerial photograph but is visible on a 1958 aerial photograph. The resource is recorded on the 1961 Sanborn map which indicates a 1954 date of construction. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, an estimated construction date of ca. 1954 is considered accurate for the resource.

Resource S166 is a one-story, commercial building with a rectangular plan. The building exhibits a flat roof with a short wide flat metal parapet. The façade faces east and consists of two commercial bays. The bay to the north is larger and the façade consists of a rectangular section on the right and a metal frame and glass storefront unit on the left side. The north side of façade consists of a full-height wall clad with tan ledgestone to the roofline. A large rectangular metal frame picture window unit containing a fixed plate glass pane in the center of the wall. A central recessed entrance is situated to the left of the wall and contains a single metal frame and glass door with a transom and sidelight. Two full height fixed display windows with fixed transoms are situated to the left of the entry. A full height, engaged column clad with tan ledgestone defines the south side of the north bay.

The bay on the south side of the façade exhibits a metal frame and glass storefront unit displaying two full-height metal frame fixed pane display windows with transoms. A recessed single entry is to the south of the window units and contains a solid replacement metal rolling overhead door with a fixed transom. A wing wall on the south end of this bay is clad with painted brick. The north elevation exhibits an area of tan ledgestone cladding near the east end. The remainder of the elevation exhibits painted brick however areas reveal that the original brick is light tan. The rear (west) elevation exhibits painted brick cladding and two small high-set fixed pane windows near the center. A double rear entry containing solid metal doors is situated on the south side and leads to a concreate deck and a set of concrete steps leading to the ground.

The resource has not been moved and has continuously been in commercial use and therefore, retains integrity of location, setting and association. The resource has modifications to the entries and doors, the addition of an awning and the likely partial re-cladding of the façade and lacks integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling. In addition, the resource is a typical and unremarkable example of a mid-twentieth century commercial building and does not possess architectural significance.

Although **Site S166** is associated with the history of the commercial development in downtown Austin in the mid-twentieth century, Resource S166 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S166 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

Austin American-Statesman. 1959. "Employers Casualty Company advertisement", 9 February, p 7.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	1718 Lavaca Street

Local ID S166 City Austin

Photographs:



Façade view of Resource S166, looking northwest.



Detail of entry of Resource S166, looking west.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 1718 Lavaca Street

<image>

Oblique view of the façade and the north elevation of Resource S166, looking southwest.



Façade view of Resource S166, looking southwest (IMG_1594).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 1712 Lavaca Street

Local ID S167

SECTION 1			
Basic Inventory			
Current Name	Vacant		
Historic Name	Paul's Interiors (1959)		
Owner Information			
	Cullen Holdings LLC	Status Click here to enter text.	
	Castle Ridge	City Corpus Christi	
State TX		Zip 78410-3622	
Geographic Loca		Longitude: <u>-97.74137</u>	
Legal Description			
Addition/Subdivisi		Year Click here to er	ter text.
Property Type:	· ·		
Current Designa			
□NR District (Is p	property contributing? \Box Yes \Box No)		
\Box NHL \Box NR	□RTHL □OTHM □HTC □SAL	□Local □OtherClick here to enter text.	
Architect: Click h	ere to enter text.	Builder: Click here to enter text.	
Construction Da	te: 1959	ed Source: Travis CAD	
Function: Store			
Current Use:	□Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade	□Defense □Domestic □Educa	tional
Government	□Healthcare □Industry/Processing	□Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social	
□Vacant	□ Other: Click here to enter text.	5	
Historic Use:	□Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade	□Defense □Domestic □Educa	tional
Government	□Healthcare □Industry/Processing	□Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social	
	Other: Click here to enter text.		
Image Informatio			
	Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed	Date Recorded: May 2022	
	To: Click here to en	ter	
Photo Data:	text.	Primary Image ID: Façade view looking west.	

City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress1712 Lavaca Street

SECTION 2	
Architectural Description	
General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page)	
Additions, modifications, specify dates; (See Continuation Read)	
Additions, modifications, specify dates: (See Continuation Page)	
Click here to enter text.	
and information of interest:	
Stylistic Influence(s)	6 I
□Log traditional □Shingle □Gothic Revival □Pueblo Revival □Internat	
	ar Modern
Italianate Italiana	
·	ercial Style
□Eastlake □Renaissance Revival □Mission □Art Deco ⊠No Styl	le
Queen Anne Exotic Revival Monterey Moderne Other	
Structural Details	
Roof Form	
□Gable □Hipped □Gambrel □Shed ⊠Flat w/ parapet □Mansard □Pyra	amidal
Other: Click here to enter text.	
Roof Materials	
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shingles □Metal □Other:	
Wall Materials	
⊠Brick □Stucco □Stone □Wood shingles □Log □Terra Cotta	⊠Concrete
□Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Click here to enter text. □Glass □Asbestos	□Vinyl
□ Other: Click here to enter text.	
Windows	
☑ Fixed □ Double Hung □ Wood Sash □ Metal Sash □ Casement	
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text.	
5	
Doors (Primary Entrance) Single door Double door With transom With sidelights Other: Click here to enter	toyt
	lexi.
Plan	
□L-plan □Modified L-plan □2-room □Open □Center Passage □Bungalow	/ □Shotgun
□Irregular □Four Square ⊠Rectangular □OtherClick here to enter text.	
# of Stories: Basement: None Partial D	Full
Chimneys	
Specify #	
PORCHES/CANOPIES	
Form: Shed Roof □ Flat Roof □ Hipped Roof □ Gable Roof □ Inset □ Other: Click here to e	enter text.
Support:	
□Box columns □Classical columns □Tapered box supports □Suspension cables	
□Suspension rods □Spindlework □Jigsawn trim □Other: Click here to enter	er text.
Materials: Metal Wood Fabric OtherClick here to enter text.	
Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)	
Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other:	
Landscape/Site Features	
Sidewalks Terracing Drives Well/cistern Gardens Other: Click here to enter to	ext.
□Stone □Wood □Concrete □Brick □Other materials: Click here to enter text.	
Landscape Notes: Click here to enter text.	

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis County 1712 Lavaca Street Address

Local ID S167 City Austin

SECTION 3						
Historical Information						
Associated Historical Contex	t: Agriculture	Architecture	□Arts	⊠Commerce		
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement		
Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality		
□Science/Technology □	Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	ter text.		
Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria:						
A Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history						
□B Associated with the live				-		
	• •	•	d of construction or repres	sents the work of a		
			t and distinguishable entit			
lack individual distinctio			C			
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, informatio	on important in prehistory	of history			
	lick here to enter text					
Click here to enter text.						
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter	r text.				
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local			
Integrity:	⊠Location	□Design	□Materials	□Workmanship		
□Setting	□Feeling			-		
Integrity notes:						
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠I	No Undetermined				
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes ⊠	No Undetermined				
Is Property Contributing?	⊡Yes □I	No Undetermined				
Priority:				44		
(see manual for definitions)	□High □I	Medium ⊠Low Exp	olain: Click here to enter	text.		
Other Information						
Is prior documentation availa	∎ble ⊡Yes □	No ⊠Unknown	Type: HABS	□Survey □Other		
for this resource?			Type: □HABS [
Documentation details Click	here to enter text.					

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION						
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM						
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S167			
County	Travis	 City	Austin			
Address	1712 Lavaca Street					
	_					

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S167

Site S167 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one commercial historic-period resource, identified as Resource S167. Travis CAD data indicates a 1959 year of construction for Resource S167. The resource is not visible on a 1952 aerial photograph but is shown on a 1964 aerial photograph. Newspaper articles from 1959 record the construction of the building. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, a construction date of 1959 is considered accurate for the resource.

The building was constructed in 1959 for Paul's Interiors owner Paul Hyman. The store was previously located on 12th Street. The new building contained 3500 sf of floor space and offered interior design services and home furnishings.

Resource S167 is a one-story, commercial building with a rectangular plan. The façade faces east, and the original storefront opening exhibits an entry on the north side surrounded by stained horizontal wooden cladding. The foundation. The storefront opening to the south of the entry contains a fixed metal rod curtain enclosing a recessed outdoor eating area. The façade further south contains frameless plate glass windows. A short raw concrete foundation wall extends along the façade and alongside of the south side of the entry. A white brick wing wall is present on the north and south ends of the façade. A pent fixed awning clad with green standing seam metal cladding extends across the façade. The rear (west) elevation exhibits painted brick cladding, three small, high-set windows and a rear double entry with metal doors and a concrete staircase leading to the paved parking lot.

The resource has not been moved and has continuously been in commercial use and retains integrity of location. The resource has been modified with a replacement storefront and awning. A 1959 rendering of the building exhibits a double central entry flanked by display windows and a fixed cantilevered awning. Google streetview imagery from 2011 shows that the storefront was remodeled that year. Prior to 2011, the building displayed a metal frame and glass storefront resembling the 1959 rendering of the store when it opened. As a result of the modifications the façade lacks integrity of design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling and association.

Although **Site S167** is associated with the history of the commercial development in downtown Austin during the midtwentieth century, Resource S167 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S167 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

Austin American-Statesman. 1959. "Store Planning Formal Opening At New Place", 11 September, p 6.

The American Statesman. 1959. "New Home Being Built For Paul's", 5 July, p B-11.

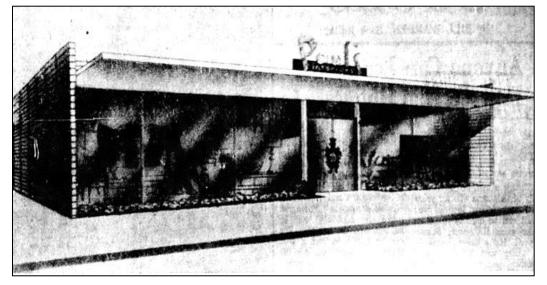
The American Statesman. 1959. "Paul's Interiors Slates New Location Opening", 13 September, p C-10.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	1712 Lavaca Street

Local ID S167 City Austin

Photographs:



1959 rendering of Resource S167, looking northwest (The American Statesman 1959).



Detail of the façade of Resource S167, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 1712 Lavaca Street

Façade view of Resource S167, looking northwest.



View of rear (west) elevation of Resource S167, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 1710 Lavaca Street

SECTION 1								
Basic Inventory Current Name	Vacant							
Historic Name	Saegert Furnit	ture Store						
Owner Informatio								
	Cullen Holdings LL	C		Stat	tue	Click here to	ontor toxt	
	Castle Ridge	-0		City		Corpus Chris		
State TX	Castle Riuge			Zip		78410-3622		
Geographic Loc	ation: Latitude:	30.279893		Ζip		Longitude:	-97.74142	
Legal Description		6' OF S 138' OF	E 128' &	101/16				
Addition/Subdivis		0 01 0 100 01	L 120 Q	10/14			Year	Click here to enter text.
	⊠Building □Stru		Site		strict		i cai	chek here to enter text.
Current Designa	•				SINCI			
-	property contributir							
· ·		•	,					1 1
		HM DHTC	□SAL		ocal		k here to enter	text.
	ere to enter text.				der: C	lick here to e		
Construction Da	te: 1945	□Actual	⊠Estima	ted		Sou	rce:	
Function:								
Current Use:	□Agriculture	⊠Commerce/t	rade	□De	efense		Domestic	Educational
Government	□Healthcare	□Industry/Pro	cessing	□Re	ecreati	on/Culture	□Religious	□Social
□Vacant	Other: Click he	re to enter text.	•				-	
Historic Use:	□Agriculture	⊠Commerce/t	rade	□De	fense			
Government		□Industry/Pro		-		on/Culture	Religious	
	Other: Click he	•	-		orcau	on, outdie		
Image Information		ie to enter text.						
	Kirsten Johnson &	Both Road			Date	Recorded: N	/av 2022	
Recorded by.			here to e	ntor	Date	Recorded. I	11ay 2022	
Photo Data:		text.	nere to er	itter	Prim	ary Image ID	: Façade view I	ooking west.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis 1710 Lavaca Street Address

SECTION 2							
Architectural Description							
	General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page)						
General Architectural Description. (See Continu	auon Fage)						
⊠Additions, modifications, specify dates: (See	e Continuation Page)						
	; Continuation Fage)						
Relocated, specify date, former location and information of interest:	ere to enter text.						
Stylistic Influence(s)							
•	Gothic Revival	□Pueblo Revival					
		\Box Spanish Colonial	□Post-war Modern				
		□ Prairie					
			Commercial Style				
		□Art Deco	⊠No Style				
		□Moderne	□ Other				
Structural Details							
Roof Form							
	Shed ⊠Flat w/ pai	rapet Mansard	□Pyramidal				
Other: Click here to enter text.			-				
Roof Materials							
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shingles	□Metal □Other:						
Wall Materials							
⊠Brick □Stucco □Stone	□Wood shingles	□Log □Terra	a Cotta Concrete				
□Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Click here	to enter text.	□Glass □Asbe	stos ⊡Vinyl				
□Other: Click here to enter text.			-				
Windows							
	/ood Sash □Met	tal Sash	ement				
5	er: Click here to enter to						
Doors (Primary Entrance)							
□Single door □Double door □With transom	□ With sidelights	□Other: Click here	e to enter text.				
Plan							
	⊇2-room □Open	Center Passage	∃Bungalow □Shotgun				
	Other Click here to enter to	-					
	asement: None	Dertial					
		⊔Paniai	□Full				
Chimnevs		□Partial	⊔Full				
Chimneys Specify #			L]Full				
Specify #			LIFull				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca			LIFull				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco PORCHES/CANOPIES Interior	ps Other: Click here	e to enter text.					
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof	of Gable Roof	e to enter text. □Inset □Other: Clic	< here to enter text.				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts	of Gable Roof ts (turned) Mas	e to enter text.	< here to enter text. metal				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Ro Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood post Box columns Classical columns	oof □Gable Roof ts (turned) □Mas	e to enter text. Inset Other: Click onry pier Fabricated ports Suspension	< here to enter text. metal n cables				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Ro Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework	oof □Gable Roof ts (turned) □Mase □Tapered box supp □Jigsawn trim	e to enter text. Inset Other: Click conry pier Fabricated corts Suspension Other: Click	< here to enter text. metal				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Spindlework Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Fabric	oof □Gable Roof ts (turned) □Mas	e to enter text. Inset Other: Click conry pier Fabricated corts Suspension Other: Click	< here to enter text. metal n cables				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Ro Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework	oof □Gable Roof ts (turned) □Mase □Tapered box supp □Jigsawn trim	e to enter text. Inset Other: Click conry pier Fabricated ports Suspension Other: Click enter text.	< here to enter text. metal n cables				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Spindlework Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Interior	of Gable Roof ts (turned) Mass Tapered box supp Jigsawn trim	e to enter text. Inset Other: Click conry pier Fabricated ports Suspension Other: Click enter text.	< here to enter text. metal n cables				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Ro Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Fabric Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Landscape/Site Features State St	of Gable Roof ts (turned) Mass Tapered box supp Jigsawn trim	e to enter text. Inset Other: Click conry pier Fabricated ports Suspension Other: Click enter text. enter text. Other:	< here to enter text. metal cables here to enter text.				
Specify # Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca PORCHES/CANOPIES Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Fabric Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives Materials	oof Gable Roof ts (turned) Mass Tapered box supp Jigsawn trim OtherClick here to Shed Click here to Well/cistern Garden	e to enter text. Inset Other: Click conry pier Fabricated ports Suspension Other: Click enter text. enter text. Other:	< here to enter text. metal cables here to enter text. re to enter text.				

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 1702 Lavaca Street

Local ID S168 City Austin

SECTION 3					
Historical Information					
Associated Historical Context	: 🗆 Agricultur	re	□Arts	⊠Commerce	
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement	
Law/Government	Military	☐Natural Resource	es DPlanning/Developme	ent CReligion/Spirituality	
□Science/Technology □	Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to	o enter text.	
Applicable National Register	NR) Criteria:				
A Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history					
□B Associated with the lives		-	·		
			ethod of construction or re	presents the work of a	
				entity whose components	
lack individual distinction		, I 5	5	, i	
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely t	o yield, informa	ation important in preh	story of history		
	ck here to enter te	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Click here to enter text.					
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to en	nter text.			
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local		
Integrity:	⊠Location	□Design	□Materials	□Workmanship	
⊠Setting	⊠Feeling	Association			
Integrity notes:					
Individually Eligible?	□Yes	⊠No □Undeterr	nined		
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes	⊠No □Undeterr	nined		
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes	□No □Undeterr	nined		
Priority:					
(see manual for definitions)	□High [□Medium ⊠Low	Explain: Click here to e	nter text.	
Other Information					
Is prior documentation availa	ole ⊡Yes	□No ⊠Unknown	Type: □HABS	□Survey □Other	
for this resource?			Type: □HABS		
Documentation details Click	nere to enter tex	xt.			

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

LUCA

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION						
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM						
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S168			
County	Travis	City	Austin			
Address	1702 Lavaca Street					

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S168

Site S168 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one commercial historic-period resource, identified as Resource S168. Travis CAD data indicates a 1950 year of construction for Resource S168. The resource is not visible on a 1940 aerial photograph but is shown on a 1952 aerial photograph. The resource address appears in a several 1946 newspaper advertisements for Saegert Brothers Furniture and Appliance Company. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, an estimated date of ca. 1945 is considered accurate for the resource.

Resource S168 is a one-story, commercial building with a rectangular plan and a flat roof with a flat parapet. The exterior cladding is painted brick. The symmetrical façade faces east and exhibits a central single entry containing a metal frame and full fixed pane door flanked by fixed pane sidelights and a fixed pane transom. The entry is flanked by large metal framed window openings containing eight fixed panes. Brick wing walls on each side of the façade extend to the top of the window openings and display small light fixtures. A full-width flat cantilevered metal awning extends across the façade. Small planting areas are located along the foundation.

The resource has not been moved and has continuously been in commercial use; therefore, it retains integrity of location, setting and association. The resource has modifications to windows and doors and lacks integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling. The resource is a typical and is an unremarkable example of its type and does not possess architectural significance.

Although **Site S168** is associated with the history of the commercial development in downtown Austin in the early the midtwentieth century. Resource S168 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S168 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

Austin American-Statesman. 1941. "Rental advertisement", 30 October, p 20. Austin American-Statesman. 1946. "Saegert Bros. Furniture and Appliance Co. advertisement", 12 August, p 10. Austin American-Statesman. 1950. "Saegert Bros. Furniture Store advertisement", 18 December page 19.

Austin American-Statesman. 1956. "Advertisement for Modern Floors", 04 August, p 12

Austin American-Statesman. 1975. "Advertisement for High Fidelity Inc.", 31 January, p 51.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 1702 Lavaca Street Local ID S168 City Austin

Photographs:



Façade view of Resource S169, looking west.



View of the rear (west) elevation of Resource S168, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 1616 Lavaca Street

SECTION 1					
Basic Inventory					
Current Name	The Enchanted Florist				
Historic Name	WA Achilles Food Store (1940)				
Owner Informatio		-			
	nce A Becker et al.			o enter text.	
	Park Boulevard	Cit			
State TX	otione lotitudes 00.007044	Zip			
	a tion: Latitude: <u>30.297211</u> h (Lot/Block) S CEN 22.5' OF N135' C	DE E400' (
Addition/Subdivis		JF E128 (JLI 37 DIVISION	E Year	Click here to enter text.
	□Building □Structure □Object □S		istrict	Teal	Click here to enter text.
Current Designation	•		ISTICT		
	property contributing? \Box Yes \Box No)				
•					tout
				ck here to enter	text.
	nere to enter text.		Ider: Click here to		
Construction Da Function: Store		timated	500	Irce:	
Current Use:	□Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade		efense		
Government	□Healthcare □Industry/Processi		ecreation/Culture	Religious	
	Other: Click here to enter text.				
			efense		
Historic Use:					
	□Healthcare □Industry/Processi	ng ⊔Re	ecreation/Culture	□Religious	□Social
	□ Other: Click here to enter text.				
Image Informati	on Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed		Data Dagardadi	May 2022	
Recorded by:		to outor	Date Recorded:	May 2022	
Photo Data:	To: Click here	to enter	Primary Image I	D: View of the fac	çade, looking west.
	text.			I I I I	
				ALL CALLER	
				=	
		1		- Centor	
				EL	
		and the second second	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF		
		en la nu artis des			
			- WI		
		States and			
		AL AL			
				The second secon	
				Xo444gs botavtarse	
					3
	the second se				
	and the second		Marine Davis		
	The first state		the second second	A	

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

Local ID S171 City Austin

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 1616 Lavaca Street

SECTION 2			
Architectural Description			
General Architectural Description: (See Continu	ation Page)		
⊠Additions, modifications, specify dates: (See	e Continuation Page)		
Relocated, specify date, former location			
and information of interest:	ere to enter text.		
Stylistic Influence(s)			
•	Gothic Revival	□Pueblo Revival	□ International
	Tudor Revival	□Spanish Colonial	□Post-war Modern
□Italianate □Folk Victorian		□Prairie	□Ranch
□Second Empire □Colonial Revival	Beaux Arts	□Craftsman	Commercial Style
□Eastlake □Renaissance Revival [□Art Deco	□No Style
Queen Anne Exotic Revival		Moderne	□Other
Structural Details			
Roof Form			
□Gable □Hipped □Gambrel □S	Shed ⊠Flat w/ pa	rapet Mansard	□Pyramidal
Other: Click here to enter text.			
Roof Materials			
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shingles	□Metal ⊠Other:		
Wall Materials			
⊠Brick □Stucco □Stone	□Wood shingles	□Log □Terra	Cotta Concrete
□Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Click here	0	□Glass □Asbe	
Other: Click here to enter text.			
Windows			
	/ood Sash □Me	tal Sash □Case	mont
5			ment
	er: Click here to enter t	ext.	
Doors (Primary Entrance)			
□Single door □With transom	With sidelights	□Other: Click here	to enter text.
Plan			
		-	Bungalow DShotgun
	OtherClick here to enter t		
	asement: None	□Partial	□Full
Chimneys			
Specify # 0			
Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Ca	ps Other: Click here	e to enter text.	
PORCHES/CANOPIES			
Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Ro	of Gable Roof	□Inset □Other: Click	here to enter text.
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood post	ts (turned)	onry pier DFabricated I	netal
□Box columns □Classical columns	Tapered box supp		cables
□Suspension rods □Spindlework	□Jigsawn trim		here to enter text.
Materials: Metal Wood Fabric	OtherClick here to	enter text.	
Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)			
Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text.	Shed Click here to	enter text. Other:	
Landscape/Site Features			
•	Well/cistern	ns Other: Click her	e to enter text.
Ū Ū	Brick Dother	materials: Click here to ent	er text.
Landscape Notes: Click here to enter text.			
Landesuper Hotee, ener here to enter text.			

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 1616 Lavaca Street

Local ID S171 City Austin

SECTION 3						
Historical Information						
Associated Historical Conte	xt:	Architecture	□Arts	⊠Commerce		
	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement		
□Law/Government	□Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality		
□Science/Technology	☐Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	iter text.		
Applicable National Registe	r (NR) Criteria:					
A Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history						
□B Associated with the live		-		-		
			d of construction or repre	sents the work of a		
			t and distinguishable enti			
lack individual distincti			Ū.			
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	v to yield, informatio	n important in prehistory	/ of history			
Areas of Significance:	Click here to enter text.					
Click here to enter text.						
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter	text.				
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	⊠Local			
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	Materials	□Workmanship		
□Setting	□Feeling			-		
Integrity notes:						
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠N	Io Undetermined	1			
Within Potential NR District	? □Yes ⊠N	lo Undetermined	ł			
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □N	lo Undetermined	ł			
Priority:		Andium ⊡Lour Fu				
(see manual for definitions)	□High □N	ledium □Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	rtext.		
Other Information						
Is prior documentation avail	lable ⊡Yes □	No 🛛 Unknown	Type: HABS	□Survey □Other		
for this resource?			Type: □HABS			
Documentation details Clic	k here to enter text.					

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S171		
County	Travis	City	Austin		
Address	1616 Lavaca Street				

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S171

Site S171 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one religious historic-period resource, identified as Resource S171. Travis CAD data indicates 1958 year of construction for Resource S171. The resource is visible on a 1935 Sanborn map and a 1940 aerial photograph. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, an estimated construction date of ca. 1925 is considered accurate for the resource. A 1940s newspaper advertisement states that the building housed the W.A. Achilles and Company Food Store.

Resource S171 is a one-story, one-bay commercial building with tan brick exterior cladding. The building exhibits a rectangular plan and a flat roof with a flat brick parapet. The façade faces east and exhibits a double entry on the south side containing replacement wooden doors. A two-part wood frame plate glass display window occupies the north side of the façade, and a narrow, fixed glass window is situated to the south of the entry. A row of four fixed pane transom windows extends across the storefront opening and wooden paneling extends along the base of the windows. The north elevation exhibited a single entry but is no longer accessible, due to the construction of a large building to the south. The rear (west) elevation exhibits a single entry with a replacement door and a crude wooden staircase.

The resource has not been moved and has continuously been in commercial use and therefore, retains integrity of location, setting and association. The resource has replacement entry doors and lacks integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling. In addition, the resource is a typical and unremarkable example of its type and does not possess architectural significance.

Although **Site S171** is associated with the history of the religious development in downtown Austin in the early the twentieth century, Resource S171 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in south Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S171 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 1616 Lavaca Street Local ID S171 City Austin

Photographs:



Façade view of Resource S171, looking northwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress405 W. 14th Street

SECTION 1	
Basic Inventory	
Current Name	
Historic Name Dr. John J. Tobin Residence, Dr. Charles W. Nimon Residence	
Owner Information:	
Name 405 West 14th Street LLC Status Click here to enter text.	
Address 405 W. 14th Street City Austin	
State TX Zip 78701-1618	
Geographic Location: Latitude: <u>30.276849</u> Longitude: <u>-97.74409</u>	
Legal Description (Lot/Block) LOT 7 BLOCK 156 ORIGINAL CITY Addition/Subdivision Year Click here to enter text.	
Addition/Subdivision Year Click here to enter text. Property Type: Building Structure Object Site District	
Current Designations:	
□NR District (Is property contributing? □Yes □No)	
\square NHL \square NR \square RTHL \square OTHM \square HTC \square SAL \square Local \square OtherClick here to enter text.	
Architect: Click here to enter text. Builder: Click here to enter text.	
Construction Date: 1900 Actual ⊠Estimated Source:	
Function: Residence	
Current Use: □Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade □Defense □Domestic □Educational	
□Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social	
\Box Vacant \Box Other: Click here to enter text.	
Historic Use: □Agriculture □Commerce/trade □Defense ⊠Domestic □Educational	
□Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social	
\Box Vacant \Box Other: Click here to enter text.	
Image Information	
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed Date Recorded: May 2022	
To: Click here to enter Primary Image ID: Oblique view of the facade and the	
Photo Data: text. west elevation, looking southeast.	

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 405 W. 14th Street

SECTION 2								
Architectural Description								
General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page)								
	ations, specify dates: date, former location	,	inuation Page)					
and information of in		Click here to e	enter text.					
Stylistic Influence								
□Log traditional	Shingle	□Goth	ic Revival	□Pueblo R	evival		al	
□Greek Revival	-		\Box Tudor Revival		□Spanish Colonial		□Post-war Modern	
□Italianate	\Box Folk Victorian					□Ranch		
□Second Empire	⊠Colonial Revival	□Beau	ux Arts	□Prairie □Craftsma	n		al Style	
□Eastlake	□Renaissance Revival	⊡Missi	ion	□Art Deco		□No Style	,	
Queen Anne	Exotic Revival	□Mont		□Moderne		□Other		
Structural Details								
Roof Form								
	pped	□Shed	□Flat w/ p	arapet 🗆	Mansard	□Pyramic	dal	
Other: Click here to e	nter text.							
Roof Materials								
	Tile Composition Shi	ngles ⊡Me	etal Other:					
Wall Materials		0						
	o 🗆 Stone		lood shingles	□Log	□Terra	a Cotta	Concrete	
		ck here to en	0	□Glass	□Asbe		∃Vinyl	
	e e					.5105	⊐ viiiyi	
Other: Click here to	enter text.							
Windows								
	B							
	Double Hung	⊠Wood Sa		etal Sash	□Case	ement		
	Decorative Screenwork		ash □M ck here to enter		□Case	ement		
Sliding Doors (Primary Entert	Decorative Screenwork				□Case	ement		
Sliding Doors (Primary Entert	Decorative Screenwork rance)			text.		ement e to enter tex	t.	
Sliding Doors (Primary Entert	Decorative Screenwork rance)	Other: Clic	ck here to enter	text.			t.	
□ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entropy □ □ Single door □	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t	Other: Clic	□With sidelights	text.	ner: Click here		t. □Shotgun	
□ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Ent □ Single door □ □ Plan	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t n □Modified L-p	Other: Clic transom lan □2-roo	□With sidelights	text. □Oth □Center F	ner: Click here	e to enter tex		
□ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Ent □ Single door □ □ Plan □ □ L-plan □	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t n □Modified L-p	Other: Clic transom lan □2-roo	With sidelights → With sidelights → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →	Ltext. □Otr □Center F text.	ner: Click here	e to enter tex		
SlidingDoors (Primary EndSingle doorPlanL-planIrregularFour# of Stories:2	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t n □Modified L-p	Other: Clic transom lan □2-roo □Other	With sidelights → With sidelights → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → → →	Ltext. □Otr □Center F text.	ner: Click here Passage [e to enter tex ∃Bungalow		
□ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entrational Single door □ □ Single door □ Plan □ □ L-plan □ □ Irregular □ # of Stories: 2 Chimneys	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t n □Modified L-p	Other: Clic transom lan □2-roo □Other Baseme	With sidelights	Ltext. □Otr □Center F text.	ner: Click here Passage [e to enter tex ∃Bungalow		
Sliding Doors (Primary Entrational Single door Single door Plan □L-plan □Irregular ♥ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 2	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t n □Modified L-p Square □Rectangular ⊠Interio	Other: Clic transom lan 2-roo Other Baseme	Ck here to enter □With sidelights om □Open rClick here to enter nt: □None □Exterior	text. □Otr □Center F text.	ner: Click here Passage □ ⊒Partial	e to enter tex ∃Bungalow		
SlidingDoors (Primary EntSingle doorPlan□L-plan□Tregular# of Stories:2ChimneysSpecify # 2Brick□Stone	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t n □Modified L-p Square □Rectangular ⊠Interio □Stucco □Corbe	Other: Clic transom lan 2-roo Other Baseme	With sidelights	text. □Otr □Center F text.	ner: Click here Passage □ ⊒Partial	e to enter tex ∃Bungalow		
Sliding Doors (Primary Entrational Single door Single door Plan □L-plan □Irregular ♥ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 2	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t n □Modified L-p Square □Rectangular ⊠Interio □Stucco □Corbe ES	Other: Clic transom lan 2-roo Other Baseme or [elled Caps [Ck here to enter □With sidelights om □Open rClick here to enter nt: □None □Exterior	text. □Otr □Center F text.	her: Click here Passage □ □Partial text.	e to enter tex Bungalow DFull	□Shotgun	
Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entrational Single door □ Single door □ Plan □ □L-plan □ □Irregular □ # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 2 □Brick □Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door ⊠With t n □Modified L-p Square □Rectangular ⊠Interio □Stucco □Corbe ES of ⊠Flat Roof □Hip	Other: Clic transom lan 2-roo Dother Baseme or [elled Caps] oped Roof	With sidelights With Sidelight	Center F text.	her: Click here Passage Partial text.	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to ente	□Shotgun	
Sliding Doors (Primary Entration of the second o	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom lan 2-roo Other Baseme or [elled Caps [oped Roof pod posts (turn	With sidelights Om Open rClick here to enter nt: None Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof ied) Ma	Center F text.	her: Click here Passage Partial text. Other: Click	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal	□Shotgun	
Sliding □ Doors (Primary End □ Single door □ Plan □ □L-plan □ □Irregular □ # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 2 □Brick □Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □Shed Root Support: □Wood □Box columns	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom lan 2-roo Other Baseme or [elled Caps [oped Roof pod posts (turn ns [With sidelights With sidelights Om Open rClick here to enter nt: None Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof red) Ma Tapered box sup	Center F text.	her: Click here Passage Partial Partial text. Other: Click Fabricated Suspension	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun er text.	
Sliding □ Doors (Primary End □ Single door □ Plan □ □L-plan □ □Irregular ○ # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 2 ○ Brick ○ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: ○ Shed Root ○ Box columns ○ ○ Suspension rods ○	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom lan 2-roo Othe Baseme or [elled Caps [oped Roof pod posts (turn ns [Ck here to enter	Center F text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	her: Click here Passage Partial Partial text. Other: Click Fabricated Suspension	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal	□Shotgun er text.	
Sliding Doors (Primary Entration of the second of	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom lan 2-roo Othe Baseme or [elled Caps [oped Roof pod posts (turn ns [With sidelights With sidelights Om Open rClick here to enter nt: None Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof red) Ma Tapered box sup	Center F text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	her: Click here Passage Partial Partial text. Other: Click Fabricated Suspension	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun er text.	
Sliding Doors (Primary Entration of the second of	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom	Ck here to enter	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports enter text.	er: Click here Passage [Partial text. Other: Click Suspensior Other: Click	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun er text.	
Sliding □ Doors (Primary Entration of the second of the secon	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom	Ck here to enter	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports enter text.	her: Click here Passage Partial Partial text. Other: Click Fabricated Suspension	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun er text.	
Sliding Image: Constraint of the second state of the second	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom	Ck here to enter	Center F text. Center F text. Inset sonry pier oports enter text. enter text.	her: Click here Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspension Other: Click Other:	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal n cables here to enter te	□Shotgun er text.	
Sliding Doors (Primary End Single door Image: Construction of the second seco	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom	Ck here to enter With sidelights Om Open rClick here to enter nt: None Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof red) Ma Japered box sup Jigsawn trim OtherClick here to Shed Click here to stern Gard	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier oports enter text. ens	her: Click here Passage Partial Partial text. Other: Click Other: Click Other: Other:	e to enter tex	□Shotgun er text.	
Sliding Doors (Primary Entration of the second of	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door	Other: Clic transom	Ck here to enter With sidelights Om Open rClick here to enter nt: None Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof red) Ma Japered box sup Jigsawn trim OtherClick here to Shed Click here to stern Gard	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier oports enter text. ens	her: Click here Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspension Other: Click Other:	e to enter tex	□Shotgun er text.	

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis County 405 W. 14th Street

Local ID S172 City Austin

SECTION 3				
Historical Information				
Associated Historical Contex	kt:	Architecture	□Arts	
	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement
□Law/Government □Military		□Natural Resources	⊠Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality
□Science/Technology □Social/Cultural □Transportation □Other: Click here to enter text.				
Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria:				
□A Associated with events	that have made a	a significant contribution to	o the broad pattern of our	history
□B Associated with the live			-	-
	•	•	d of construction or repre	sents the work of a
			nt and distinguishable enti	
lack individual distinction	ons		-	
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, information	on important in prehistory	/ of history	
Areas of Significance:	Residential Plannir	ng and Development		
Click here to enter text.				
Period(s) of Significance: Early twentieth century				
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	⊠Local	
Integrity:	⊠Location	⊠Design	⊠Materials	⊠Workmanship
⊠Setting	⊠Feeling	⊠ Association		
Integrity notes:				
Individually Eligible?	⊠Yes □	No Undetermined	Ł	
Within Potential NR District?	Y □Yes □	No ⊠Undetermined	ł	
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □	No Undetermined	ł	
Priority:		Madium Dlaw Ev		- ++
(see manual for definitions)	\boxtimes High \Box	Medium Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	text.
Other Information				
Is prior documentation available □Yes □No ⊠Unknown Type: □HABS □Survey □Other				
for this resource?			Type: □HABS	
Documentation details Click	here to enter text.			

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

Address

		TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION	
	HI	STORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM	
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S172
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	405 W. 14th Street		

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S172

Site S172 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one residential historic-period resource, identified as Resource S172. Travis CAD data indicates a 1965 year of construction for Resource S172. The resource is recorded on the 1935 Sanborn map and is visible on a 1940 aerial photograph. In addition, several newspaper society items dated ca. 1901 through 1919 mention the address (*Austin American-Statesman* 1901, 1906, 1919). Based on this information, as well as the design, materials and workmanship of the resource, the date of construction is estimated to be ca. 1900.

Resource S172 is a two-story residence with a square plan. The building exhibits elements of the Colonial Revival Foursquare style with a hipped roof with composition shingle cladding and extended eaves. Exterior cladding is wooden horizontal siding, and the foundation wall is painted brick. Two painted brick interior chimneys pierce the east and west roof slopes. A full-width front porch spans the façade on both levels. The porch exhibits a flat roof with a central triangular pediment infilled with decorative wooden shingles and a small window or vent opening that has been covered. The porch supports consist of four broad boxed columns that rise to the full height of the façade.

The symmetrical north-facing façade exhibits a central entry on the first level containing a pair of wooden doors with a paneled lower part and a fixed glass in the upper part topped by a fixed single pane transom. The entry is flanked by large 1/1 double hung wooden sash window units. The upper level exhibits a single secondary entry onto the porch exhibiting a paneled lower section with a single square fixed glass in the upper section and fixed pane transom. The entry is flanked by large 1/1 double hung wooden sash window units. The east elevation exhibits three 2/2 wood frame double hung sash windows on each level and the west elevation exhibits two 2/2 wood frame double hung sash windows on each level. The rear (south) elevation exhibits a two-story addition to the west side of the elevation and exhibits replacement 1/1 sash units on both levels and a single rear entry on the first level with a modern pent roof overhang. The addition does not extend to the east side of the south elevation and a single 2/2 wood frame double hung sash window is exhibited on each level. The rear of the house consists of a paved parking lot.

The residence was the home of Dr. John J. Tobin and his family likely during the early twentieth century. The Tobin's had lived in Austin since shortly after their marriage and were the proprietors of both Tobin's Drugstore and Tobin's Bookstore at 606 Congress Avenue during the late nineteenth century. The Tobin's had three sons David, John and Ted. Dr. John J. Tobin died in 1904 and his wife, Fannie Ida, died in 1921 *Austin American-Statesman* 1904, 1905, 1921). Newspaper articles suggest that the home was next occupied by the Col. and Mrs. Charles W. Nimon family (*Austin American-Statesman* 1929). Newspaper research suggest that the Nimons family occupied the home until Nimon's death in 1943 (*Austin American-Statesman* 1943). During the 1950s classified advertisements for rentals of the property appear in the newspaper (*Austin American-Statesman* 1953). The resource is currently in use as a commercial office property.

Resource S172 has not been moved and the resource retains integrity of location. The resource has no apparent modifications to windows, doors or cladding. Modifications include the construction of a shallow, 2-story addition to the rear (south) elevation that is not visible from the façade and the replacement of the upper porch rail. Therefore, the resource retains overall integrity of design, materials and workmanship. Non-residential development has encroached on the setting and most of the surrounding residences were converted to commercial office use several decades ago. Although integrity of setting, feeling and association is diminished, several large residences survive in the vicinity of Resource S172. As a result, Resource S172 is overall a good intact example of a large Colonial Revival Four Square residence in downtown Austin, constructed the beginning of the twentieth century, and exhibits architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C.

Although **Site S172** is associated with the history of residential development in downtown Austin during the early twentieth century, Resource S172 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in downtown Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S172 is recommended eligible for listing in the NRHP under Criterion C.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM			
Orange Line Project	Local ID	S172	
Travis	City	Austin	
405 W. 14th Street			
1	HISTO Orange Line Project Travis	HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM Orange Line Project Local ID Travis City	

References:

Austin American-Statesman. 1901. "At Home Notice", 06 January, p 11.
Austin American-Statesman. 1904. "The Late Dr. Tobin", 16 October, p 10.
Austin American Statesman. 1905. "Dr. Tobin's Will", 17 June, p 8.
Austin American-Statesman. 1906. "Party at Home", 16 December, p 10.
Austin American-Statesman. 1919. "Classified Wanted advertisement", 19 June, p 9.
Austin American-Statesman. 1921. "Obituary Mrs. J.J. Tobin Dies After Lingering Illness", 21 February, p 8.
Austin American-Statesman. 1929. "Nell Nimon Weds Capt. Barrett", 03 July, p 6.
Austin American-Statesman. 1933. "Cobituary Charles W. Nimon", 19 March, p 8.
Austin American-Statesman. 1953. "Rental advertisement", 10 December, p 46.

Photographs:



Oblique view of the façade of Resource S172, looking southeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	405 W. 14th Street

Oblique view of the façade and the west elevation of Resource S172, looking southeast.



Detail of the entry Resource S172, looking south.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 405 W. 14th Street

Detail of first floor façade window Resource S172, looking south.



Oblique view of the façade and the east elevation Resource S172, looking southwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	405 W. 14th Street



View of the rear (south) elevation Resource S172, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress404 W. 13th Street

Local ID S176 City Austin

SECTION 1						
Basic Inventory						
Current Name						
Historic Name						
Owner Informatio		2	0 1 1			
	A Nice Building LL	C	Statu		o enter text.	
	Enfield Road		City	Austin		
State TX			Zip	78703-3609		
Geographic Loc		30.276434		Longitude:		
		8' OF LOT 2 *& W 22' OF	- LOT 3	*LESS 1 SQ F I		
Addition/Subdivis					Year	Click here to enter text.
	⊠Building □Stru	cture □Object □Site	□Dis	trict		
Current Designa						
•		lg? □Yes □No)				
\Box NHL \Box NR	□RTHL □OT	HM 🗆 HTC 🗆 SAL	□Lo	cal OtherClic	k here to enter	text.
Architect: Click	nere to enter text.		Build	er: Click here to e	enter text.	
Construction Da	ite: 1935	□Actual ⊠Estima	ited	Sou	rce:	
Function: Apart						
Current Use:		⊠Commerce/trade	Def	ense		
		□ Industry/Processing		reation/Culture	Religious	
	Other: Click her					
Historic Use:		Commerce/trade	Defe			
Government	□Healthcare	□Industry/Processing	⊔Rec	reation/Culture	□Religious	□Social
□Vacant	Other: Click her	re to enter text.				
Image Informati						
Recorded by: I	Kirsten Johnson & I	Beth Reed		Date Recorded: N	May 2022	
Photo Data:		To: Click here to e	nter	Primary Image ID): Eacado view	looking north
FIIOlo Dala.		text.		Fillinary illiage iL	. Façaue view,	looking horth.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 404 W. 13th Street

SECTION 2							
Architectural Desc	ription						
General Architectu	ral Description: (See	Continuation P	'age)				
□Relocated, specify	ations, specify dates: date, former location	(See Contin	nuation Page)				
and information of in							
Stylistic Influence(
Log traditional	□Shingle	Gothic	c Revival	□Pueblo R	evival	\Box Internation	al
□Greek Revival	□Romanesque Revival	□Tudor	Revival	□Spanish (Colonial	□Post-war N	lodern
	□Folk Victorian	□Neo-C	lassical	□Prairie		Ranch	
Second Empire	□Colonial Revival	□Beaux	Arts	□Craftsma	n		al Style
Eastlake	□Renaissance Revival	□Missio	n	□Art Deco		⊠No Style	
Queen Anne	Exotic Revival		rey	□Moderne		□Other	
Structural Details							
Roof Form							
□Gable ⊠Hi	pped	□Shed	□Flat w/ p	arapet 🗌	Mansard	□Pyramic	dal
Other: Click here to e	nter text.						
Roof Materials							
\Box Wood shingles \Box	Tile Composition Shi	ngles ⊠Met	al Other:				
Wall Materials		-					
⊠Brick □Stuce	o 🗆 Stone	□Wc	ood shingles	□Log	□Terra	a Cotta	
□Metal: □Woo	d Siding □Siding: Cli	ck here to ente	er text.	□Glass	□Asbe	stos	∃Vinyl
□Other: Click here to	e e						,
Windows	enter text.						
	Double Hung		sh ⊡M	etal Sash	□Case	ement	
□Fixed □	Double Hung	⊠Wood Sas		etal Sash	□Case	ement	
□Fixed □ □Sliding □	Decorative Screenwork		sh □M chere to enter		□Case	ement	
Fixed Image: Sliding Doors (Primary End)	Decorative Screenwork rance)	Other: Click	here to enter	text.			*
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Ent □ Single door □	Decorative Screenwork rance)	Other: Click		text.	Case		t.
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary Ent □ Single door □ □ Plan	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith	Other: Click	a here to enter ⊒With sidelights	text. □Otł	ner: Click here	e to enter tex	
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entropy □ Single door □ □ Plan □ L-plan □ T-plan	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith n DModified L-p	Other: Click transom [lan]2-room	With sidelights →With sidelights	text. □Oth □Center F	ner: Click here		t. □Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary End □ Single door □ Plan □ L-plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith n DModified L-p	Other: Click transom [lan 2-room DOther	With sidelights →With sidelights → □Open Click here to enter	Center F	ner: Click here Passage [e to enter tex	
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primure Integration of the strength of the strengt of the strength of the strength of the str	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith n DModified L-p	Other: Click transom [lan]2-room	With sidelights →With sidelights → □Open Click here to enter	Center F	ner: Click here	e to enter tex	
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entropy □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Plan □ □ L-plan □ □ Irregular □ # of Stories: 2 Chimneys	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular	Other: Click transom [lan 2-room Other Basemen	With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter t: □None	Center F	ner: Click here Passage [e to enter tex	
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary End □ Single door □ □ Plan □ □ L-plan □ □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 0	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interio	Other: Click transom [lan 2-room Dother Basemen or [With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter t: □None	Center F	ner: Click here Passage □ □Partial	e to enter tex	
□ Fixed□□ Sliding□□ Doors (Primary End Single door□□ Diage□□ L-plan□ T-pla □ Four□ Irregular□ Four# of Stories:2Chimneys Specify # 0□ Stone	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith n OModified L-p Square Rectangular Interio Stucco Corbe	Other: Click transom [lan 2-room Dother Basemen or [With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter t: □None	Center F	ner: Click here Passage □ □Partial	e to enter tex	
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entropy □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Plan □ □ L-plan □ □ Irregular □ # of Stories: 2 Chimneys □ Specify # 0 □ □ Brick □ PORCHES/CANOP	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interio Stucco Corbe ES	Other: Click transom [lan 2-room Other Basemen or [elled Caps]	With sidelights With sidelights Define Open Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter	Center F	ner: Click here Passage □ □Partial text.	e to enter tex Bungalow	□Shotgun
□ Fixed□□ Sliding□□ Doors (Primary End Single door□□ Diage□□ L-plan□ T-pla □ Four□ Irregular□ Four# of Stories:2Chimneys Specify # 0□ Stone	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interio Stucco Corbe ES	Other: Click transom [lan 2-room Other Basemen or [elled Caps]	With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter t: □None	Center F	ner: Click here Passage □ □Partial text.	e to enter tex	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary End □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Stone Specify # 0 □ Stone ■Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form:	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith n OModified L-p Square Rectangular Interio Stucco Corbe ES of IFlat Roof Hip	Other: Click transom [lan 2-room Other Basemen or [elled Caps]	With sidelights With sidelights DOpen Click here to enter Click here to enter Exterior Other: Click he	Center F	ner: Click here Passage □ □Partial text.	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to ente	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entropy □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Stone Specify # 0 □ Stone Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form:	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interio □Stucco □Corbe ES of □Flat Roof □Hip	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights DOpen Click here to enter Click here to enter Exterior Other: Click he	text.	Passage Passage Partial text. Other: Clicl Fabricated Suspensior	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary End □ Single door □ □ Dian □ □ L-plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □ Shed Roo	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interio □Stucco □Corbe ES of □Flat Roof □Hip I posts (plain) □Wo	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter Exterior Other: Click he Gable Roof d)	text.	Passage Passage Partial text. Other: Clicl Fabricated Suspensior	e to enter tex Bungalow DFull k here to enter metal	□Shotgun
Fixed Sliding Sliding Doors (Primary End Single door Dan Chimneys Specify # 0 Brick Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: Support: Box columns	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door UWith n DModified L-p Square Rectangular UInterio Stucco Corbe ES of IFlat Roof IHip posts (plain) Wo Classical colum Spindlework	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here Clic	text. Center F Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	Passage Passage Partial text. Other: Clicl Fabricated Suspensior	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entransmission) □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ L-plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Stone Specify # 0 □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: ■ Box columns □ Wood □ Box columns □ Wood ■ Suspension rods Materials: ■ Ancillary Buildings □ Materials	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interia □Stucco □Corbe ES of □Flat Roof □Hip I posts (plain) □Wo □Classical colum □Spindlework etal □Wood □ (specify # and type)	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here Click her	text. Center F Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	Passage Passage Partial text. Other: Clicl Fabricated Suspensior	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entropy □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys > Specify # 0 □ Storie □ Brick □ Storie PORCHES/CANOP • Form: □ Shed Root □ Box columus □ Wood □ Box columus □ Wood □ Box columus □ Mood □ Ancillary Buildings □ Mood Garage Click here to entropy ■ Mood	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interia □Stucco □Corbe ES of □Flat Roof □Hig I posts (plain) □Wo □Classical colum □Spindlework etal □Wood □ (specify # and type) ter text. Click here to enterial	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here Click her	text.	Passage Passage Partial text. Other: Clicl Fabricated Suspensior	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Sliding □ □ Doors (Primary Entransmission) □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ L-plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Stone Specify # 0 □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: ■ Box columns □ Wood □ Box columns □ Wood ■ Suspension rods Materials: ■ Ancillary Buildings □ Materials	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interia □Stucco □Corbe ES of □Flat Roof □Hig I posts (plain) □Wo □Classical colum □Spindlework etal □Wood □ (specify # and type) ter text. Click here to enterial	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights Click here to enter Click here to	text.	Passage Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensior Other: Click	e to enter tex Bungalow □Full k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun er text.
Fixed Sliding Sliding Doors (Primary End Single door Disingle door Plan L-plan T-plan Irregular Form: Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: Shed Roo Support: Suspension rods Materials: Materials: Garage Click here to end Sidewalks	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interio □Stucco □Corbe ES of □Flat Roof □Hig t posts (plain) □Wc □Classical colum □Spindlework etal □Wood □ (specify # and type) ter text. Click here to em atures erracing □Drives	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights Click here to enter Click here to Click here t	text.	Passage Passage Partial text. Other: Click Suspensior Other: Click	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal n cables here to enter te	□Shotgun er text.
Fixed Sliding Sliding Doors (Primary End Single door Disingle door Plan L-plan T-plan Irregular Form: Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: Shed Roo Support: Suspension rods Materials: Materials: Garage Click here to end Sidewalks	Decorative Screenwork rance) ouble door □With n □Modified L-p Square ⊠Rectangular □Interia □Stucco □Corbe ES of □Flat Roof □Hig t posts (plain) □Wo □Classical colum □Spindlework otal □Wood □ (specify # and type) ter text. Click here to em atures	Other: Click	With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter Click here Click here to Click he	text.	Passage Passage Partial Partial text. Other: Click Suspensior Other: Click	e to enter tex	□Shotgun er text.

Local ID S176 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 404 W. 13th Street

Local ID S176 City Austin

SECTION 3						
Historical Information						
Associated Historical Contex	t: □Agriculture	Architecture	□Arts			
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement		
Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resources	⊠Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality		
Science/Technology	Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	ter text.		
Applicable National Register	(NR) Criteria:					
A Associated with events	that have made a	a significant contribution to	o the broad pattern of our	history		
□B Associated with the live		-	·	-		
	•	of a type, period or metho	d of construction or repre	sents the work of a		
		or represents a significan				
lack individual distinctio		1 0	5	,		
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, information	on important in prehistory	of history			
•	lick here to enter text					
Click here to enter text.						
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to ente	er text.				
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local			
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	□Materials	□Workmanship		
□Setting	⊠Feeling			-		
Integrity notes:						
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠	No Undetermined				
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes 🛛	No Undetermined				
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □	No Undetermined	l			
Priority:						
(see manual for definitions)	□High □	Medium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	text.		
Other Information						
Is prior documentation availa	able 🛛 Yes 🗆					
for this resource?		∃No ⊠Unknown	Type: 🗆 HABS	□Survey □Other		
Documentation details Click	here to enter text.					

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION						
	HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S176			
County	Travis	City	Austin			
Address	404 W. 13th Street					

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S176

Site S176 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one multi-family residential historic-period resource, identified as Resource S176. Travis CAD data indicates a 1910 year of construction for Resource S176. The 1935 Sanborn map does not record this building however it is visible on a 1940 aerial photograph. A classified newspaper item dated December 1935 advertises a "new, unfurnished apartment, never been occupied" for rent at this address. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, the 1910 CAD year of construction is considered inaccurate and an estimated construction year of ca. 1935 is considered accurate for the resource. The building has been in commercial use as law office since ca. 1990.

Resource S176 consists of a two-story, residential apartment building with a rectangular plan and a hipped roof with seamed metal cladding. Exterior cladding is painted brick. The symmetrical façade faces south and exhibits a central single entry. The entry exhibits a surround of two engaged brick columns topped with a small, shed roof awning clad with metal. The entry is recessed and contains a replacement wooden door. A pair of attached wood frame sash windows with brick lentils and sills flanks the entry. The second story façade exhibits identical window units as well as a single sash window above the entry. The east and west elevations exhibit several single and attached pairs of sash windows. A pair of attached 1/1 wood frame sash window units occupies the center of the second story of the east elevation and a metal staircase leads to the ground. The rear elevation exhibits two pairs of attached sash windows on each level and a rear entry on the first level containing a solid metal door. A window on the second floor above the entry may be covered.

The resource has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Modifications to the resource include the painting of the brick cladding, the replacement of the entry door and the replacement of the roof cladding. As a result of these modifications, the resource no longer exhibits integrity of design, materials and workmanship. Integrity of setting, feeling and association have been diminished as a result of increased development of multi-story office non-residential buildings surrounding the resource. In addition, Resource S176 is a typical example of a modest early twentieth century apartment building and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C.

Although **Site S176** is associated with the residential history of in downtown Austin during the early twentieth century, Resource S176 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history. As a result, Resource S176 does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S176 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

The Austin American Statesman 1935. "Classified advertisement 28 December, p9.

The Austin American Statesman 1936. "Classified advertisement, 8 December, p10.

The Austin American Statesman 1996. "Classified advertisement", 16 July, p 52.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	404 W. 13th Street

Local ID S176 City Austin

Photographs:



View of the rear (north) elevation of Resource S176, looking south.



Oblique view of the façade and the east elevation of Resource S176, looking northwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

Local ID S176 City Austin

Orange Line Project
Travis
404 W. 13th Street



Current setting of Resource S176, looking north (Google February 2021).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis 304 W. 13th Street

Local ID S178

SECTION 1	
Basic Inventory	
Current Name Texas Oil and Gas Association	
Historic Name Owner Information:	
Name TXOGA Inc Status Click here to enter text.	
Address304 W. 13th StreetCityAustinStateTXZip78701-1823	
Geographic Location:Latitude:30.276107Longitude:-97.743	
Legal Description (Lot/Block) LOT 4 BLOCK 157 ORIGINAL CITY	
	ere to enter text.
Property Type: ⊠Building □Structure □Object □Site □District	
Current Designations:	
\Box NR District (Is property contributing? \Box Yes \Box No)	
\square NHL \square NR \square RTHL \square OTHM \square HTC \square SAL \square Local \square OtherClick here to enter text.	
Architect: Click here to enter text. Builder: Click here to enter text.	
Construction Date: 1910	
Function: residence	
Current Use: □Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade □Defense □Domestic □E	Educational
□Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □S	Social
\Box Vacant \Box Other: Click here to enter text.	
Historic Use: Agriculture Commerce/trade Defense Domestic H	Educational
-	Social
\Box Vacant \Box Other: Click here to enter text.	
Image Information	
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed Date Recorded: May 2022	
Photo Data: To: Click here to enter Primary Image ID: Façade view, looking	north
text.	norui.
CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OWNE	

City Austin

Address

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 304 W. 13th Street

SECTION 2							
Architectural Desc	ription						
General Architectu	ral Description: (See	Continuation	n Page)				
	ations, specify dates: / date, former location	(See Cor Click here to	ntinuation Page)				
Stylistic Influence(
□Log traditional □Greek Revival □Italianate	☐ Shingle ☐ Romanesque Reviva ☐ Folk Victorian	I □Tuo	thic Revival dor Revival o-Classical	□Pueblo R □Spanish (⊠Prairie	Colonial	□Internation □Post-war M □Ranch	
□Second Empire	□Colonial Revival		aux Arts	□Craftsma	n		al Style
	Renaissance Revival	□Mis		□Art Deco		□No Style	
Queen Anne	Exotic Revival	□Mo	nterey	□Moderne		Other	
Structural Details							
Roof Form□Gable⊠HOther: Click here to e	ipped	□Shed	□Flat w/ pa	arapet 🗆	Mansard	□Pyrami	dal
Roof Materials							
\Box Wood shingles \Box	Tile Composition Sh	ingles 🗆 🛛	letal □Other:				
Wall Materials ⊠Brick □Stuce	co 🗆 Stone		Wood shingles	□Log □Glass	□Terra □Asbe		□Concrete □Vinyl
⊠Other: Stucco panel							_ •
Windows	Double Hung	□Wood	Sash 🖂 M	etal Sash	□Case	ment	
	Decorative Screenwork		lick here to enter				
Doors (Primary En		outor. et		text.			
• •	•	transom	□With sidelights		ner: Click here	to enter tex	't
Plan □T-pla		plan □2-ro	-	□Center F		Bungalow	□Shotgun
# of Stories: 2	· •	Basem	nent: None	[Partial	□Full	
Chimneys Specify # 0 Brick Stone		ior belled Caps	□Exterior □Other: Click her	re to enter	text.		
		inned Reef	Coble Doof		□Other: Click	horo to ort	ortoxt
••	d posts (plain) □W	ipped Roof /ood posts (tu		Inset	□Fabricated r	metal	er lext.
□Box columns □Suspension rods	□Classical colur □Spindlework	1115	□Tapered box sup □Jigsawn trim	pons	□Suspension □Other: Click		avt
Materials:	•	Fabric	OtherClick here to	ontor toxt			EXL.
	s (specify # and type)			enter lext.			
Garage Click here to en	ter text. Click here to en	nter text.	Shed Click here to	o enter text.	Other:		
	atures [•] erracing □Drives Vood □Concret	⊡Well/o e ⊡Brick			Other: Click her Click here to ent		
	lick here to enter text.			materiais.	LIEK HEIE LU EIIL		
Landscape Notes. C	inex nere to enter text.						

Local ID S178 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 304 W. 13th Street

Local ID S178 City Austin

SECTION 3						
Historical Information						
Associated Historical Contex	kt: □Agriculture	Architecture	□Arts			
	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement		
Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resources	☑Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality		
□Science/Technology □Social/Cultural □Transportation □Other: Click here to enter text.						
Applicable National Register	(NR) Criteria:					
□A Associated with events	that have made a	significant contribution to	o the broad pattern of our	history		
□B Associated with the live			·	-		
	•	•	d of construction or repre	sents the work of a		
			t and distinguishable enti			
lack individual distinction		1 5	5	, ,		
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, information	on important in prehistory	/ of history			
	lick here to enter text		•			
Click here to enter text.						
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to ente	r text.				
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local			
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	□Materials	□Workmanship		
□Setting	⊠Feeling					
Integrity notes:	0					
Individually Eligible?	□Yes 🛛	No Undetermined	ł			
Within Potential NR District?	Y □Yes 🛛	No Undetermined	ł			
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □	No Undetermined	ł			
Priority:						
(see manual for definitions)	□High □	Medium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	text.		
Other Information						
Is prior documentation availa	able ⊡Yes □	∃No ⊠Unknown				
for this resource?		∃No ⊠Unknown	Type: 🗆 HABS	□Survey □Other		
Documentation details Click	here to enter text.					

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION						
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM						
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	_ S178			
County	Travis	City	Austin			
Address	304 W. 13th Street					

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S178

Site S178 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one residential historic-period resource, identified as Resource S178. Travis CAD data indicates a 1930 year of construction for Resource S178. The resource is visible on the 1935 Sanborn map. However, the address is mentioned in several newspaper advertisements for sale or rent dated between 1911 and 1914. Based on this evidence and based on the design, materials and workmanship of the house, the 1930 CAD year of construction is considered inaccurate and an estimated construction year of ca. 1910 is considered accurate for the resource.

Resource S178 consists of a two-story, residence with a rectangular plan. A hipped roof with a shallow pitch exhibits extended eaves and composition shingle cladding. The façade faces south and exhibits a central double entry containing replacement wooden doors with rectangular fixed panes in the upper part. A secondary single entry is situated to the west of the main entry and contain a wooden door with a fixed oval pane in the upper part. An enclosed porch with three metal frame replacement windows is present on the east side of the façade. The façade exhibits a full-width front porch on each level. The first-floor porch shelters the entries and supports the roof of the second story porch with four square brick columns.

The second story porch exhibits a metal, shed roof with a decorative pair of wooden brackets beneath the eaves on the east and west ends. The porch roof is supported by four square brick columns with a plain wooden balustrade spanning the openings between the columns. The façade exhibits a replacement set of triple adjacent metal frame sash windows in the center. A doorway leading to the porch on the west side contains a single wooden door. An attached pair of replacement metal sash windows are on the east side of the facade.

The west elevation exhibits two replacement sets of attached metal frame sash windows on each level, a fixed window and a narrow metal sash window. The rear of the building exhibits a large, two-story addition with a rectangular plan and a flat roof. Aerial photography shows that this addition was constructed between ca. 2004 and 2008 and is not a historic resource. The east elevation was not visible from the right-of-way.

The resource has not been moved and retains integrity of location. All windows have been replaced and the brick cladding has been painted. The façade doors may be replacement. A small addition to the east elevation and a large addition to the rear almost doubles the building footprint. As a result of these modifications, the resource no longer exhibits integrity of design, materials and workmanship. Furthermore, integrity of setting, feeling and association has been diminished by the increased development of multi-story non-residential buildings surrounding the resource.

Although **Site S178** is associated with the history of the residential development in downtown Austin during the early twentieth century, Resource S178 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history. As a result, Resource S178 does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. The resource also no longer retains integrity of setting and environment to convey its association with residential development and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S178 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

Austin American-Statesman. 1911. "Classified advertisement" 14 January, p 7.

Austin American-Statesman. 1912. "Classified advertisement" 07 January, p 10.

Austin American-Statesman. 1914. "For Sale by Owner Classified advertisement", 18 May, p 7.

Austin American-Statesman. 1921. "Classified For Rent advertisement", 16 April, p 5.

Austin American-Statesman. 1933. "Classified For Rent advertisement", 9 November, p 11.

Austin American-Statesman. "Classified advertisement for Mama Eleni's", 1975. 03 December, p 38.

Austin Daily Texan. 1976. "Advertisement for Common Market Store", 12 August, p 13.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	304 W. 13th Street

Local ID S178 City Austin

Photographs:



Oblique view of the façade and the west elevation of Resource S178, looking northeast.



View of the west elevation of Resource S178, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress411 W. 13th Street

Local ID S180 City Austin

SECTION 1	
Basic Inventory	
Current Name Travis County Executive Office Building	
Historic Name	
Owner Information:	
Name Travis County Trustee; C/O Ryan Pope Status Click here to enter text.	
Address 517 Marcia Place City New Braunfels	
State TX Zip 78130	
Geographic Location: Latitude: <u>30.275916</u> Longitude: <u>-97.74453</u>	
Legal Description (Lot/Block) LOT 7-8 *LESS SW 61 X 56' AV BLOCK 150 ORIGINAL CITY	
Addition/Subdivision Year Click here to enter tex	‹t.
Property Type: ⊠Building □Structure □Object □Site □District	
Current Designations:	
□NR District (Is property contributing? □Yes □No)	
NHL NR RTHL OTHM HTC SAL Local OtherClick here to enter text.	
Architect: Click here to enter text. Builder: Click here to enter text.	
Construction Date: 1974	
Function: office	
Current Use: Agriculture Commerce/trade Defense Domestic Educational	
⊠Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social	
, 6	
Historic Use: Agriculture Commerce/trade Defense Domestic Educational	I
⊠Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social	
□Vacant □Other: Click here to enter text.	
Image Information	
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed Date Recorded: May 2022	
Photo Data: To: Click here to enter Primary Image ID: Oblique view of the façade and the	he
text. west elevation, looking southeast.	

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 411 W. 13th Street

	SECTION 2						
Architectural Description							
General Architectu	ral Description: (See	Continuation I	Page)				
⊠Additions, modific	ations, specify dates:	(See Conti	inuation Page)				
□Relocated, specify	/ date, former location	Click here to e	nter text				
and information of ir	iterest:	click here to e	inter text.				
Stylistic Influence(
Log traditional	□Shingle	□Gothi	ic Revival	□Pueblo R	evival	□ Internation	al
□Greek Revival	□Romanesque Revival	□Tudo	or Revival	\Box Spanish (Colonial	□Post-war N	lodern
	□Folk Victorian	□Neo-0	Classical	□Prairie		□Ranch	
Second Empire	□Colonial Revival	□Beau	ıx Arts	□Craftsma	n		al Style
Eastlake	□Renaissance Revival	□Missi	ion	□Art Deco		⊠No Style	
□Queen Anne	Exotic Revival		erey	□Moderne		□Other	
Structural Details							
Roof Form							
□Gable □H	ipped	□Shed	□Flat w/ pa	arapet 🗌	Mansard	□Pyramic	dal
Other: Click here to e	enter text.						
Roof Materials							
□Wood shingles □	Tile Composition Sh	ingles □Me	etal Other:				
Wall Materials	•	-					
⊠Brick ⊠Stuc	co 🗆 Stone	$\Box W$	lood shingles	□Log	□Terra	a Cotta	
□Metal: □Woo	d Siding □Siding: Cli	ck here to ent	ter text.	□Glass	□Asbe	estos 🛛	∃Vinyl
□Other: Click here to	с С						,
Windows							
	Double Hung	□Wood Sa	ash 🗆 M	atal Sash	□Cas	ement	
⊠Fixed	Double Hung	□Wood Sa		etal Sash		ement	
☑ Fixed□ Sliding	Decorative Screenwork		ash □M k here to enter		□Cas	ement	
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En 	Decorative Screenwork trance)	Other: Clic	k here to enter	text.			*
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door 	Decorative Screenwork trance)	Other: Clic		text.		ement e to enter tex	t.
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Plan 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith	Other: Clic	k here to enter □With sidelights	text. □Otr	ner: Click her	e to enter tex	
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ I □ Plan □ L-plan □ T-pla 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith	Other: Clic transom Dan 2-roo	with sidelights ™Uth sidelights ™	text. □Oth □Center F	ner: Click her		t. □Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ T-pla □ T-pla □ Four 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith	Other: Clic transom plan	With sidelights	text. □Oth □Center F text.	ner: Click here Passage [e to enter tex ⊐Bungalow	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Iregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith	Other: Clic transom Dan 2-roo	With sidelights	text. □Oth □Center F text.	ner: Click her	e to enter tex	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ I Plan □ L-plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith n OModified L-p Square Rectangular	Other: Clic transom Dlan 2-roo Dother Basemen	With sidelights With sidelights M Dopen Click here to enter None	text. □Oth □Center F text.	ner: Click here Passage [e to enter tex ⊐Bungalow	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: ■ 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Unter	Other: Clic transom blan 2-roo r Other Basemen or [With sidelights Open Click here to enter nt: None Exterior	text. Oth Center F text.	ner: Click hern Passage [⊠Partial	e to enter tex ⊐Bungalow	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ T-plan □ T-plan □ T-plan □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Uniteri Stucco Corb	Other: Clic transom blan 2-roo r Other Basemen or [With sidelights With sidelights M Dopen Click here to enter None	text. Oth Center F text.	ner: Click hern Passage [⊠Partial	e to enter tex ⊐Bungalow	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: □ 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Uniteri Stucco Corb	Other: Clic transom blan 2-roo r Other Basemen or [With sidelights Open Click here to enter nt: None Exterior	text. Oth Center F text.	ner: Click hern Passage [⊠Partial	e to enter tex ⊐Bungalow	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ T-plan □ T-plan □ T-plan □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door UWith n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb IES	Other: Clic transom blan 2-roo r Other Basemen or [With sidelights Open Click here to enter nt: None Exterior	text. Oth Center F text.	ner: Click here Passage [⊠Partial text.	e to enter tex ⊐Bungalow	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □ Shed Ro 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door With n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb IES of Flat Roof Hi	Other: Clic transom Dlan 2-roo r Other Basemen or C elled Caps	With sidelights With sidelights M □ Open Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Gether: Click here Click here Click here	text. Oth Center F text. re to enter	ner: Click here Passage [⊠Partial text.	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □ Shed Ro 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door With n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb IES of Flat Roof Hi	Other: Clic transom Dlan 2-roo r Other Basemen or C elled Caps pped Roof ood posts (turned)	With sidelights With sidelights M □ Open Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Gable Roof	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier	ner: Click here Passage [⊠Partial text. □Other: Clic	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal	□Shotgun
➢ Fixed Sliding Doors (Primary En Single door Plan □L-plan □T-pla Irregular Form: Form: Shed Roo Support: Woo	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door With n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb IES of Flat Roof Hi d posts (plain) W	Other: Clic transom Dlan 2-roo r Other Basemen or C elled Caps pped Roof ood posts (turning	With sidelights With sidelights Minimized Constraints Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here Click her	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier	her: Click here Passage □ ⊠Partial text. □Other: Clic □Fabricated □Suspension	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ T-plan □ T-plan □ T-plan □ T-plan □ T-plan □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □ Shed Ro Support: □ Woo □ Box columns 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door With n Modified L-p Square Rectangula Interi Stucco Corb IES of Flat Roof Hi d posts (plain) W Classical colum Spindlework	Other: Clic transom Dan 2-roo r Other Basemen or [elled Caps [pped Roof ood posts (turned on [ood posts (turned)	With sidelights With sidelights Open Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here to enter Click here	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	her: Click here Passage □ ⊠Partial text. □Other: Clic □Fabricated □Suspension	e to enter tex Bungalow DFull k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □ Shed Roo Support: □ Woo □ Suspension rods Materials: □ M 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door With n Modified L-p Square Rectangula Interi Stucco Corb IES of Flat Roof Hi d posts (plain) W Classical colum Spindlework	Other: Clic transom Dan 2-roo r Other Basemen or [elled Caps [pped Roof ood posts (turno ins []	k here to enter With sidelights M □ Open Click here to enter Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof ed) □ Ma Tapered box sup Jigsawn trim	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	her: Click here Passage □ ⊠Partial text. □Other: Clic □Fabricated □Suspension	e to enter tex Bungalow DFull k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □ Shed Roo Support: □ Woo □ Suspension rods Materials: □ M 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door With n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb IES of Flat Roof Hi d posts (plain) W Classical colum Spindlework etal Wood S (specify # and type)	Other: Clic transom Dlan 2-roo Con Other Basemen or C elled Caps C pped Roof ood posts (turner ans C Fabric C	k here to enter With sidelights M □ Open Click here to enter Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof ed) □ Ma Tapered box sup Jigsawn trim	text. Oth Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	her: Click here Passage □ ⊠Partial text. □Other: Clic □Fabricated □Suspension	e to enter tex Bungalow DFull k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
 □ Fixed □ Sliding □ Doors (Primary En □ Single door □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Store PORCHES/CANOP Form: □ Shed Ro Support: □ Woo □ Box columns □ Suspension rods Materials: □ M 	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door With n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb IES of Flat Roof Hi d posts (plain) W Classical colum Spindlework etal Wood s (specify # and type) ter text. Click here to en	Other: Clic transom Dlan 2-roo Con Other Basemen or C elled Caps C pped Roof ood posts (turner ans C Fabric C	k here to enter With sidelights M □ Open Click here to enter Click	text. Oth Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports	er: Click here Passage [⊠Partial text. □Other: Clice □Suspension □Other: Clice	e to enter tex Bungalow DFull k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Single door □ □ Plan □ T-pla □ L-plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: Support: □ Woo □ Box columns □ Suspension rods Materials: □ M Ancillary Buildings Garage Click here to er Landscape/Site Fe □	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door With n Modified L-p Square Rectangular Interi Stucco Corb IES of Flat Roof Hi d posts (plain) W Classical colum Spindlework etal Wood s (specify # and type) ter text. Click here to en	Other: Clic transom Dlan 2-roo Con Other Basemen or C elled Caps C pped Roof ood posts (turner ans C Fabric C	With sidelights With sidelights M □ Open Click here to enter Click here Click here to Clic	text. Center F text. re to enter Inset sonry pier ports enter text. o enter text.	er: Click here Passage [⊠Partial text. □Other: Click □Suspension □Other: Click Other:	e to enter tex Bungalow DFull k here to enter metal n cables	□Shotgun
□ Fixed □ □ Sliding □ □ Single door □ □ Doors (Primary En □ □ Single door □ □ L-plan □ T-pla □ Irregular □ Four # of Stories: 11 Chimneys Specify # 0 □ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOP Form: □ Shed Ro Support: □ Woo □ Box columns □ Suspension rods Materials: □ M Ancillary Buildings □ Garage Click here to er □ Sidewalks □ T	Decorative Screenwork trance) Double door	Other: Clic transom Dan 2-roo r Other Basemen or [elled Caps [pped Roof ood posts (turned ons [Fabric [ter text.	With sidelights With sidelights m Open rClick here to enter nt: None Exterior Other: Click here Gable Roof ed) Ma Tapered box sup Jigsawn trim OtherClick here to Shed Click here to stern Gard	text. Center F text. Center F text. Center ext. Center text. Center text. Center text. Center text. Center text.	er: Click here Passage [⊠Partial text. □Other: Click □Suspension □Other: Click Other:	e to enter tex Bungalow Full k here to enter metal n cables here to enter text.	□Shotgun

Local ID S180 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 411 W. 13th Street

Local ID S180 City Austin

SECTION 3						
Historical Information						
Associated Historical Contex	t: Agriculture	Architecture	□Arts			
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement		
⊠Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality		
□Science/Technology □Social/Cultural □Transportation □Other: Click here to enter text.						
Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria:						
A Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history						
□B Associated with the live			·			
		•	d of construction or repres	sents the work of a		
			t and distinguishable entit			
lack individual distinctio			5	,		
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, informatic	on important in prehistory	of history			
	lick here to enter text.		•			
Click here to enter text.						
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter	text.				
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local			
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	□Materials	□Workmanship		
□Setting	□Feeling					
Integrity notes:						
Individually Eligible?	⊡Yes ⊠I	No Undetermined				
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes ⊠N	No Undetermined				
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □N	No Undetermined				
Priority:				44		
(see manual for definitions)	□High □N	Medium ⊠Low Exp	olain: Click here to enter	text.		
Other Information						
Is prior documentation availa	∎ble ⊡Yes □	No ⊠Unknown	Type: HABS	□Survey □Other		
for this resource?			Type: □HABS [
Documentation details Click	here to enter text.					

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
Orange Line Project	Local ID	_ S180			
Travis	City	Austin			
411 W. 13th Street					
	Travis	HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM Orange Line Project Local ID Travis City			

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S180

Site S180 is situated in an urban area in south Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one government historic-period resource, identified as Resource S180. Travis CAD data indicates a 1973 year of construction for Resource S180. The resource is not visible on a 1973 aerial photograph but is visible on a 1976 aerial photograph. Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, the 1973 CAD year of construction is considered inaccurate, and a 1974 date is considered accurate for the resource.

Resource S180 consists of a multi-story state government office building. The main section of the building consists of a ten-story building with a square plan and a flat roof. A three-story parking garage occupies the lower level of the main section, including a partial underground level. A section attached to the rear (south) elevation consists of an additional two-story parking garage. The main section exhibits exterior tan brick cladding, and the parking garage section is clad with stucco. The ten-story upper section exhibits three bays on each elevation separated by brick dividing walls. A cantilevered concrete or stucco ledge extends from the top of each floor level. Each bay is divided into six metal framed openings. The center openings contain solid panels and are flanked by two fixed windows. A small rectangular solid panel extends beneath each opening along at the base.

The resource has not been moved and retains integrity of location and setting. Modifications to the façade include a ca. 2015 replacement of the window units and a remodeling of the parking garage exterior cladding. As a result, the resource lacks integrity of design, materials and workmanship as well as feeling and association. As a result, Resource S186 lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C.

Although **Site S180** is associated with the history of the state government in downtown Austin during the mid-twentieth century, Resource S180 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history. As a result, Resource S180 does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S180 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

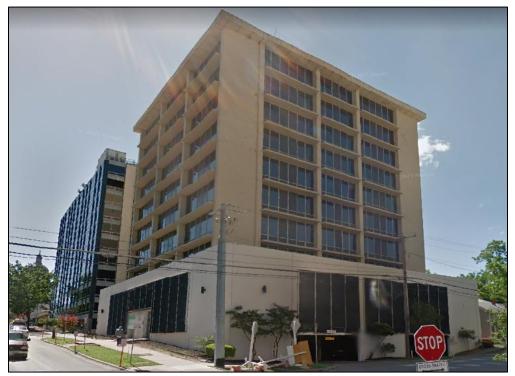
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	411 W. 13th Street

Local ID S180 City Austin

Photographs:



Oblique view of the façade and the east elevation, looking southwest (Google March 2022).



Oblique view of the façade and the west elevation prior to ca. 2015 remodel, looking southeast (Google April 2015).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress305 W. 13th Street

Local ID S181 City Austin

SECTION 1							
Basic Inventory							
Current Name							
Historic Name	Carl T. Widen	Residence					
Owner Informatio							
	ey Properties LLC			Status	Click here to	enter text.	
	 13th Street 			City	Austin		
State TX	<u> </u>			Zip	78701-1822		
Geographic Loc					_ Longitude:	-97.74321	
Legal Description		T 9 BLOCK 149	ORIGINA	LCITY			
Addition/Subdivis						Year	Click here to enter text.
	⊠Building □Stru	icture 🗆 Object	□Site	District			
Current Designa							
• •	property contributir	•	,				
□NHL □NR		HM □HTC	□SAL	□Local	OtherClic	k here to enter	text.
Architect: Click h	ere to enter text.			Builder:	Click here to e	nter text.	
Construction Da	t e: 1924	□Actual	□Estimat	ed	Sour	ce: Travis CAD	1
Function: Resid	ence						
Current Use:	□Agriculture	⊠Commerce/ti	rade	Defense	;	Domestic	Educational
Government		□Industry/Proc	cessing	□Recreat	ion/Culture	□Religious	Social
□Vacant	Other: Click he	•	•			0	
Historic Use:	□Agriculture	Commerce/ti	rade	Defense	2	⊠Domestic	
Government		□ Industry/Proc			ion/Culture	Religious	
	Other: Click he	•	Jessing				
Image Information							
	Kirsten Johnson &	Reth Reed		Date	e Recorded: N	lav 2022	
			here to er				
Photo Data:		text.	nere to er	Prin	nary Image ID	: View of the fac	çade, looking south

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

Local ID S181 City Austin

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 305 W. 13th Street

SECTION 2						
Architectural Description						
General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page)						
Additions, modifications, specify dates: (See Continuation Page)						
Relocated specify date former location						
and information of interest:						
Stylistic Influence(s)						
	□Shingle	□Gothic Revival	□Pueblo Revival	□ International		
Greek Revival	Romanesque Revival	□Tudor Revival	□Spanish Colonial	□Post-war Modern		
□Italianate	Folk Victorian	□Neo-Classical	□Prairie	□Ranch		
□Second Empire	□Colonial Revival	□Beaux Arts	⊠Craftsman	□Commercial Style		
Eastlake	Renaissance Revival	□Mission	□Art Deco	□No Style		
□Queen Anne	Exotic Revival		□Moderne	□Other		
Structural Details						
Roof Form						
⊠Gable □Hip	ped	□Shed □Flat w/	parapet Mansard	□Pyramidal		
Other: Click here to en	ter text.					
Roof Materials						
□Wood shingles □T	ile Composition Shing	gles				
Wall Materials						
□Brick □Stucco	□Stone	□Wood shingles	□Log □Terra	a Cotta Concrete		
□Metal: □Wood	Siding Siding: Click	here to enter text.	□Glass □Asbe	estos 🛛 Vinyl		
Other: Click here to	enter text.					
Windows						
	ouble Hung	⊠Wood Sash □N	letal Sash □Cas	ement		
	ecorative Screenwork					
5						
Doors (Primary Entra	ance)	Other. click here to enter	icht.			
Doors (Primary Entra				e to enter text		
⊠Single door □Do	ance) uble door □With tra			e to enter text.		
⊠Single door □Do Plan	uble door	ansom	s Dother: Click here			
⊠Single door □Do Plan □L-plan □T-plan	uble door	ansom ⊡With sidelights n □2-room □Open	s Other: Click here	e to enter text. ⊐Bungalow □Shotgun		
Single door Do Plan L-plan T-plan Irregular Four S	uble door	ansom 🗆 With sidelights n 🗆 2-room 🗆 Open □ OtherClick here to ente	s Other: Click here Center Passage	∃Bungalow ⊟Shotgun		
⊠ Single door □ Do Plan □ □L-plan □T-plan □Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1	uble door	ansom ⊡With sidelights n □2-room □Open	s Other: Click here			
⊠ Single door □ Do Plan □ □L-plan □T-plan □Irregular □Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys □	uble door □With tra □Modified L-pla quare ⊠Rectangular	ansom	s Other: Click here Center Passage	∃Bungalow ⊟Shotgun		
⊠ Single door □ Do Plan □ □L-plan □T-plan □Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2	uble door	ansom	s Other: Click here Center Passage f r text.	∃Bungalow ⊟Shotgun		
Single door □Do Plan □T-plan □L-plan □T-plan □Irregular □Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 ⊠Brick □Stone	uble door	ansom	s Other: Click here Center Passage	∃Bungalow ⊟Shotgun		
⊠ Single door □ Do Plan □ T-plan □L-plan □ T-plan □Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys 1 Specify # 2 Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE 1	uble door	ansom	S Other: Click here Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text.	□Bungalow □Shotgun □Full		
⊠ Single door □ Do Plan □ T-plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys 3 Specify # 2 □ Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form:	uble door	ansom DWith sidelights n 2-room Open OtherClick here to ente Basement: None Exterior ed Caps Other: Click he ed Roof ⊠Gable Roof	s Other: Click here Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text.	Bungalow Shotgun		
⊠ Single door □ Do Plan □ T-plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 ⊠ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: □ Shed Roof Support: □ Wood	uble door	ansom	s Other: Click here Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Clic asonry pier Fabricated	Bungalow Shotgun		
Single door □ Do Plan □ T-plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: □ Shed Roof Support: □ Wood □ Box columns	uble door	ansom	S Other: Click here Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Clic asonry pier Fabricated pports Suspension	Bungalow Shotgun		
Single door □ Do Plan □ T-plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 ⊠ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: □ Shed Roof Support: □ Wood □ Box columns □ Suspension rods	uble door	ansom	S Other: Click here Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Clic asonry pier Fabricated pports Suspension Other: Click	Bungalow Shotgun		
⊠ Single door □ Do Plan □ T-plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys 3 Specify # 2 □ Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: □ Shed Roof Support: □ Wood □ Box columns □ Suspension rods Materials: □ Metrice	uble door	ansom	S Other: Click here Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Clic asonry pier Fabricated pports Suspension	Bungalow Shotgun		
⊠ Single door □ Do Plan □ T-plan □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Irregular □ Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 ⊠ Brick □ Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: □ Shed Roof Support: □ Wood □ Box columns □ Suspension rods Materials: □ Meta	uble door	ansom	S Other: Click here Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Click asonry pier Fabricated pports Suspension Other: Click chere to enter text.	Bungalow Shotgun		
Single door □Do Plan □T-plan □L-plan □T-plan □Irregular □Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 Brick □Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: □Shed Roof Support: □Wood □Box columns □Suspension rods Materials: □Meta Ancillary Buildings (Garage Click here to enter	uble door	ansom	S Other: Click here Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Click asonry pier Fabricated pports Suspension Other: Click chere to enter text.	Bungalow Shotgun		
Single door Do Plan T-plan □L-plan T-plan □Irregular Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 Brick Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: Shed Roof Support: Wood Box columns Suspension rods Materials: Meter Ancillary Buildings (Garage Click here to enter Landscape/Site Feat Stone	uble door	ansom With sidelights n 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior ed Caps Other: Click here ed Roof Gable Roof d posts (turned) MM s Tapered box su Jigsawn trim fabric Other brickClick r text. Shed Click here	S Other: Click here Center Passage C r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Click asonry pier Fabricated pports Suspension Other: Click c here to enter text.	Bungalow Shotgun		
Single door Do Plan T-plan □L-plan T-plan □Irregular Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 Brick Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: Shed Roof Support: Wood Box columns Suspension rods Materials: Meta Ancillary Buildings (Garage Click here to enter Landscape/Site Feat Sidewalks Te	uble door	ansom With sidelights n 2-room Open OtherClick here to ente Basement: None Exterior ed Caps Other: Click here ed Roof Gable Roof d posts (turned) MMs Cabric Other brickClick r text. Shed Click here Well/cistern Gar	S Other: Click here Center Passage C r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Click asonry pier Fabricated pports Suspension Other: Click to enter text. to enter text. Other: dens Other: Click he	Bungalow Shotgun		
Single door Do Plan T-plan □L-plan T-plan □Irregular Four S # of Stories: 1 Chimneys Specify # 2 Brick Stone PORCHES/CANOPIE Form: Shed Roof Support: Wood Box columns Suspension rods Materials: Meter Ancillary Buildings (Garage Click here to enter Landscape/Site Feat Stone	uble door	ansom With sidelights n 2-room Open OtherClick here to ente Basement: None Exterior ed Caps Other: Click here ed Roof Gable Roof d posts (turned) MMs Cabric Other brickClick r text. Shed Click here Well/cistern Gar	S Other: Click here Center Passage C r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other: Click asonry pier Fabricated pports Suspension Other: Click c here to enter text.	Bungalow Shotgun		

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 305 W. 13th Street

Local ID S181 City Austin

SECTION 3						
Historical Information						
Associated Historical Contex	t: 🗆 Agriculture	e 🛛 Architecture	□Arts			
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement		
Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resources	☑Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality		
□Science/Technology □	Social/Cultural	Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	ter text.		
Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria:						
A Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history						
□B Associated with the live			•	-		
		of a type, period or metho	d of construction or repre	sents the work of a		
		, or represents a significar				
lack individual distinctio			5	, ,		
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, informa	tion important in prehistory	/ of history			
Areas of Significance:	ick here to enter te	ext.				
Click here to enter text.						
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to ent	ter text.				
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local			
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	⊠Materials	⊠Workmanship		
□Setting	□Feeling					
Integrity notes:						
Individually Eligible?	□Yes D	No □Undetermined	ł			
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes	No Undetermined	1			
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes	□No □Undetermined	ł			
Priority:						
(see manual for definitions)	□High □	⊡Medium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	rtext.		
Other Information						
Is prior documentation availa	ble ⊡Yes	□No ⊠Unknown	Type: HABS	□Survey □Other		
for this resource?			Type: 🗆 HABS			
Documentation details Click	here to enter tex	rt.				

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	_ S181		
County	Travis	City	Austin		
Address	305 W. 13th Street				

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S181

Site S181 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one residential historic-period resource, identified as Resource S181. Travis CAD data indicates a 1924 year of construction for Resource S181. The 1935 Sanborn Map records the presence of the resource. Based on this evidence, as well as the design, materials, and workmanship of Resource S181 the 1924 CAD year of construction is considered accurate. A two-story residential building is situated on the south side of the parcel, at the rear of Resource S181. Aerial photography records the building was constructed ca.1997 and does not meet the historic cut-off date for this project.

Resource S181 consists of a one-story residence with a cross-gabled roof clad with composition shingles. Exterior cladding consists of tan variegated brick. The symmetrical façade faces north and exhibits a central entry. The wood frame entry contains a wooden door with a paneled lower part and 15 fixed panes in the upper part. The door is flanked by sidelights with four square fixed panes in the upper part and solid wood panel in the lower part. A 3-part transom with four fixed panes in the center extends across the entry. A pair of single wood frame double-hung sash 1/1 window units flank the entry.

The entry is sheltered by a full-width front porch with a front facing gable roof. The gable end is filled with wood paneling accented by vertical wood strips. Five knee brackets accent the gable eave and a decoratively carved barge board. The gable roof is supported by a full-height square brick column on each end with decorative banding and a diamond accent near the top. Short square brick piers flank the porch entry and exhibit a limestone capstone. Plain wooden railing fills the span between the columns and piers. Square brick cheek walls with limestone caps extend from the porch entry and flank a broad concrete staircase. The porch deck wraps to the east side of the house and is sheltered on the east side by a side-gabled roof and the north end of the roof is supported by a third brick column and a secondary entry into the house is positioned on the south wall. No other details of the east elevation were visible from the right-of-way. The west elevation exhibits an exterior brick chimney and a triple set of 16/1 wood frame sash windows and two single 16/1 wood sash windows. The rear (south) elevation was not visible from the right-of-way.

The house was the residence of early twentieth Austin resident Carl Theophilus Widen and his family. Widen was born in lowa in 1884 and came to Austin with his family in 1898 when his father accepted the position as pastor at Austin's Gethsemane Lutheran Church. Widen was a UT graduate and started at the university in 1900, playing trombone in the first UT Band formed that year. Widen was active in Austin business working for the American National Bank as a cashier and then as a partner of Bohn Brothers Department Store from 1918 until 1955. He was a member of the Austin School Board, the Austin Saengerrunde singing group and was founder and president of the Austin Symphony Orchestra playing cello in its premiere concert in 1911. Widen died in 1985 and his wife continued to live at the residence until her death in 1999. The house was sold by the Widen's daughter Anna Marie after her mother's death and has been in commercial use as offices since that time.

The resource has not been moved and displays no apparent modifications. Therefore, the resource retains integrity of location, materials, and workmanship. Integrity of setting, design, feeling, and association has been diminished as a result of the construction of two large buildings on each side of the resource and the increased development of multi-story office and residential buildings surrounding the resource. Although Resource S181 exhibits elements of the Craftsman architectural style, the resource no longer retains an orientation of setting that is comparable to its historic setting, due to modern development.

Although **Site S181** is associated with the history of residential development in downtown Austin during the early twentieth century, Resource S181 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and as a result, Resource S181 does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. The resource also no longer retains integrity of setting and environment to convey its association with residential development and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S181 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S181		
County	Travis	City	Austin		
Address	305 W. 13th Street				

References:

The Austin American. 1938. "Widen President of Swedish Fete' 03 July, p 15. ' Austin American-Statesman. 1985. "Carl T. Widen Obituary", 12 July, p 25. Austin American-Statesman. 1979. 12 March p 5. The Austin American. 1958. 12 August, p 9. American-Statesman 1912. "Rental advertisement", 01 March, p 7. American-Statesman 1957. "Who's Who in Austin ", 18 August, p 42. Austin American-Statesman. 1985 "Widen Obituary"12 July, p 25.

Photographs:



Oblique view of the façade and the west elevation of Resource S181, looking southeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 305 W. 13th Street Local ID S181 City Austin



View of the ancillary building at the rear of Resource S181, looking south.



View of the west elevation of Resource S181, looking southeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress402 W. 12th Street

Local ID S182 City Austin

SECTION 1							
Basic Inventory							
F	Allison Bass &	Associates					
Historic Name	Arthur Osborne	e Watson House					
Owner Information:							
Name Stratus E	Block 150 LP		S	Status	Click here to	o enter text.	
Address 212 Lava	aca Street, Suite	300	C	City	Austin		
State TX			Z	Zip	78701-3955		
Geographic Location		30.275358			Longitude:		
Legal Description (L		3 FT OF LOT 2 & V	N 52 FT C	OF LOT	3 BLOCK 150		
Addition/Subdivision						Year	Click here to enter text.
Property Type:	-	cture Object	□Site □	District			
Current Designatio							
□NR District (Is pro	perty contributin	- /					
	□RTHL □OT	HM 🗆 HTC 🗆	ISAL 🛛	⊠Local	□OtherClic	ck here to enter	text.
Architect: Click here	e to enter text.		В	uilder: (Click here to e	enter text.	
Construction Date:	: 1898	□Actual □E	Estimated		Sou	rce: COA Landr	nark designation
documentation.							
Function: Residence	се						
Current Use:	Agriculture	⊠Commerce/trade	e 🗆	Defense	9	Domestic	Educational
Government	Healthcare	□Industry/Proces	sing 🗆	Recreat	ion/Culture	□Religious	Social
□Vacant □	Other: Click her	e to enter text.					
Historic Use:	Agriculture	Commerce/trade	e 🗆	Defense	9	⊠Domestic	Educational
	Healthcare	□Industry/Proces	sina 🗆	Recreat	ion/Culture	□Religious	□Social
	Other: Click her	•					
Image Information							
	sten Johnson & E	Beth Reed		Date	e Recorded: N	May 2022	
		To: Click her	e to enter	r			
Photo Data:		text.		Prin	nary Image ID): Façade view,	looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 402 W. 12th Street

SECTION 2							
Architectural Description							
General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page)							
\boxtimes Additions, modifications, specify dates: (S	Additions, modifications, specify dates: (See Continuation Page)						
Relocated specify date former location	Relocated, specify date, former location						
and information of interest:							
Stylistic Influence(s)							
□Log traditional □Shingle	□Gothic Revival	□Pueblo Revival					
Greek Revival	□Tudor Revival	□Spanish Colonial	□Post-war Modern				
□ Italianate □ Folk Victorian	□Neo-Classical	□Prairie	□Ranch				
Second Empire Colonial Revival	□Beaux Arts	□Craftsman	□Commercial Style				
Eastlake Renaissance Revival	□Mission	□Art Deco	□No Style				
Queen Anne Exotic Revival		□Moderne	□Other				
Structural Details							
Roof Form							
⊠Gable ⊠Hipped □Gambrel	□Shed □Flat w/	parapet Mansare	d DPyramidal				
Other: Click here to enter text.							
Roof Materials							
□Wood shingles □Tile ⊠Composition Shingles	s Metal Other:						
Wall Materials							
Brick Stucco Stone	□Wood shingles	- 5	Terra Cotta Concrete				
□Metal: ⊠Wood Siding □Siding: Click he	ere to enter text.	□Glass	Asbestos DVinyl				
□Other: Click here to enter text.							
Windows							
☑ Fixed ☑ Double Hung ☑ Wood Sash ☑ Metal Sash ☑ Casement							
	Other: Click here to ente						
			odasement				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork (Other: Click here to ente	r text.	here to enter text.				
Sliding Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance)	Other: Click here to ente	r text.					
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork (Doors (Primary Entrance) □ □Single door □Double door ⊠With trans	Other: Click here to ente	r text.					
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork () Doors (Primary Entrance) □ ⊠Single door □Double door ⊠With trans Plan	Other: Click here to ente	r text. s	here to enter text.				
□ Sliding □ Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance) □ □ Single door □ Double door □ With trans Plan □L-plan □ Modified L-plan	Other: Click here to ente som DWith sidelight	r text. s	here to enter text.				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork () Doors (Primary Entrance) □ □Single door □Double door ⊠With trans Plan □L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Chimneys	Other: Click here to ente som DWith sidelight 2-room Dpen OtherClick here to ente	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage er text.	a here to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance) □ □Single door □Double door □With trans Plan □L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 3 □Interior	Other: Click here to ente som	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage er text.	a here to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork () Doors (Primary Entrance) □ □Single door □Double door ⊠With trans Plan □L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Chimneys	Other: Click here to ente som	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage er text.	a here to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance) □ □Single door □Double door □With trans Plan □L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 3 □Interior	Other: Click here to ente som	r text. s	a here to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun				
□ Sliding □ Decorative Screenwork O □ Doors (Primary Entrance) □ □ □ Single door □ Double door □ With trans □ Plan □ T-plan □ Modified L-plan □ Irregular □ Four Square □ Rectangular # of Stories: 2 □ Chimneys □ □ Specify # 3 □ □ Interior □ Brick □ Stone □ Stucco □ Corbelled	Other: Click here to ente som	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage er text. ØPartial ere to enter text.	a here to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork () □Doors (Primary Entrance) □Double door □With trans □Single door □Double door □With trans □L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Interior Chimneys □Store □Stucco Specify # 3 □Stucco □Corbelled PORCHES/CANOPIES □Sted Roof □Flat Roof □Hipped	Other: Click here to enter som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof	r text. s	a here to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun □Full				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork () □Doors (Primary Entrance) □Double door □With trans □Single door □Double door □With trans □L-plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Interior Chimneys □Store □Stucco Specify # 3 □Stucco □Corbelled PORCHES/CANOPIES □Shed Roof □Flat Roof □Hipped	Other: Click here to enter som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof	r text. s	E here to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full : Click here to enter text.				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork O □Doors (Primary Entrance) □Double door □With trans □Single door □Double door □With trans Plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Chimneys □Store □Interior Specify # 3 □Store □Corbelled PORCHES/CANOPIES ■Shed Roof □Flat Roof □Hipped Support: □Wood posts (plain) □Wood posts □Wood posts	Other: Click here to enter som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof Dosts (turned) M	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other asonry pier Fabric pports Suspe	a here to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full : Click here to enter text. : cated metal				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance) □Double door □With trans □Single door □Double door □With trans Plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Interior Chimneys □Store □Corbelled Specify # 3 □Store □Corbelled PORCHES/CANOPIES □Shed Roof □Flat Roof □Hipped Support: □Wood posts (plain) □Wood posts □Wood posts	Other: Click here to enter Som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof posts (turned) M Tapered box su Jigsawn trim	r text. s □Other: Click □Center Passage er text. □Partial ere to enter text. □Inset □Other asonry pier □Fabric upports □Suspe □Other □Other □	a here to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full Click here to enter text. cated metal ension cables				
□ Sliding □ Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance) □ □ Single door □ Double door □ With trans □ L-plan □ T-plan □ Modified L-plan □ Irregular □ Four Square □ Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Interior Chimneys □ Stucco □ Corbelled Brick □ Stone □ Stucco □ Corbelled PORCHES/CANOPIES □ Mood posts (plain) □ Wood posts Box columns □ Classical columns □ Spindlework	Other: Click here to enter Som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof posts (turned) M Tapered box su Jigsawn trim	r text. s □Other: Click □Center Passage er text. □Partial ere to enter text. □Inset □Other asonry pier □Fabric upports □Suspe □Other □Other □	a here to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full Click here to enter text. cated metal ension cables				
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork O □Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door □Double door With trans □Single door □Double door ☑With trans Plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Interior Chimneys ☑Interior ☑Interior Specify # 3 ☑Interior ☑Interior Brick Stone Stucco □Corbelled PORCHES/CANOPIES ☑Interior ☑Interior Box columns ☑Classical columns ☑Classical columns □Box columns ☑Spindlework Materials: □Metal Wood Fab Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text.	Other: Click here to enter Som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof posts (turned) M Tapered box su Jigsawn trim pric OtherClick here	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other asonry pier Suspe Other to enter text.	a here to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full Click here to enter text. cated metal ension cables				
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance) Single door □Double door With trans Single door □Double door With trans Plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 3 □Interior Specify # 3 □Shed Roof □Stucco PORCHES/CANOPIES Interior □Soupport: Box columns □Spindlework Interior Box columns □Spindlework Spindlework Materials: □Metal Wood □Fab Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text.	Other: Click here to enter Som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof Dosts (turned) M Tapered box su Jigsawn trim pric OtherClick here ext. Shed Click here	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other asonry pier asonry pier Other to enter text. to enter text. Other:	Shere to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full Click here to enter text. cated metal ension cables : Click here to enter text.				
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance) Single door □Double door With trans Single door □Double door With trans Plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Stone □Stucco Specify # 3 Stone □Stucco Brick □Stone Stucco PORCHES/CANOPIES Interior Box columns □Shed Roof □Flat Roof □Box columns □Spindlework Materials: □Metal Wood Suspension rods □Spindlework Materials: □Metal Wood Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Landscape/Site Features □Sidewalks □Terracing	Other: Click here to enter som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof posts (turned) M Tapered box su Jigsawn trim wric OtherClick here ext. Shed Click here Well/cistern Gar	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other asonry pier asonry pier Other to enter text. to enter text. Other:	a here to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full Click here to enter text. cated metal ension cables				
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork O Doors (Primary Entrance) Single door □Double door With trans Single door □Double door With trans Plan □T-plan □Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Chimneys Specify # 3 □Interior Specify # 3 □Shed Roof □Stucco PORCHES/CANOPIES Interior □Soupport: Box columns □Spindlework Interior Box columns □Spindlework Spindlework Materials: □Metal Wood □Fab Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text.	Other: Click here to enter som With sidelight 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None Exterior Caps Other: Click here I Roof Gable Roof posts (turned) M Tapered box su Jigsawn trim wric OtherClick here ext. Shed Click here Well/cistern Gar	r text. s Other: Click Center Passage r text. Partial ere to enter text. Inset Other asonry pier asonry pier Other to enter text. to enter text. Other:	there to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Coated metal ension cables Click here to enter text.				

Local ID S182 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 402 W. 12th Street

Local ID S182 City Austin

SECTION 3						
Historical Information						
Associated Historical Cont	ext: Agricultu	ure ⊠Archite	ecture	□Arts		
	Education	□Exploi	ation [Health	□Immigration/Settlement	
□Law/Government	□Military	□Natura	al Resources	⊠Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality	
□Science/Technology □Social/Cultural □Transportation □Other: Click here to enter text.					nter text.	
Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria:						
A Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history						
□B Associated with the liv					-	
		•	•	of construction or repr	esents the work of a	
					tity whose components	
lack individual distinct			0	Ū		
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is like	ly to yield, inform	ation importar	it in prehistory o	of history		
Areas of Significance:	Architecture (C)	and Resident	ial Planning and	d Development in Aust	in (A)	
Click here to enter text.			-	•		
Period(s) of Significance:	1898-1974					
Level of Significance:	□National	□Sta	te	⊠Local		
Integrity:	⊠Location	⊠Des	sign	⊠Materials	⊠Workmanship	
□Setting	⊠Feeling	⊠Ass	sociation			
Integrity notes:						
Individually Eligible?	⊠Yes	□No □	Undetermined			
Within Potential NR Distric	t? □Yes	⊠No □	Undetermined			
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes	□No □	Undetermined			
Priority:						
(see manual for definitions)	⊠High	□Medium	□Low Expla	ain: Click here to ente	er text.	
Other Information						
Is prior documentation ava	ilable ⊠Yes	□No □L	Jnknown	Type: □HABS	□Survey ⊠Other	
for this resource?						
Documentation details Previously designated as a COA Landmark: C14H-1991-0009						

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S182		
County	Travis	City	Austin		
Address	402 W. 12th Street				

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S182

Site S182 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one residential historic-period resource, identified as Resource S182. Travis CAD data indicates a 1900 year of construction for Resource S182. Lots 1, 2, 3 and 7 of Block 150 of the original Austin City Lots were granted to William Simpson Oldham in 1853. In 1854, Oldham received the patent for these lots under File 637. The CAD data indicates Resource S182 is located partially on parcels 2 and 3 of Block 150. The house appears on the 1935 Sanborn map. The resource is a City of Austin Landmark and the nomination documentation for the property assigned an 1898 date of construction that is considered accurate.

Resource S182 consists of a two-story, wood-frame house with Victorian Queen Anne design elements. The roof exhibits a hipped center section with three lower gables. The roof is clad with composition shingles. Exterior cladding consists of horizontal wooden siding. The cornice on all elevations features dentil molding. The house sits on a foundation of buff brick and features a basement level. The asymmetrical façade faces south with a prominent front-facing gable exhibiting dentil cornice molding and a louvered attic vent in the center. The single main entry faces east and exhibits a wood surround with a fanlight transom flanked by engaged flat Doric columns. The wood paneled door appears to be a replacement. The entry is sheltered beneath a porch with a flat roof supported by round classical columns. A wooden turned balustrade encloses the porch roof creating an open second-story balcony. The balustrade features wooden urn-shaped finial accents on the posts

The west side of the façade features a two-story rectangular section with a flat roof and turned roof balustrade. A central window flanked by engaged pairs of flat classical columns and dentil cornice molding is featured on both levels. The lower-level façade displays a wood frame 15/15 sash window unit and a 9/9 sash window unit on the west elevation. The upper-level exhibits steel-frame casement windows on the east, west and south elevations that are not original to the house and likely date to ca. 1950 when the house was used as apartments. The lower level also exhibits an enclosed balustrade along the base that is enclosed, and it is possible that this section was once an open porch. The east side of the façade features another two-story section with a rectangular plan and a flat roof. Both levels exhibit enclosed three-sided porches. The second story porch exhibits pairs of wooden 10-light casement windows topped with two-light fixed panes. The first-story porch exhibits wooden 10-light casement windows topped with fanlights. The windows on each porch are separated by flat engaged classical columns and exhibit engaged wooden balustrade around the base.

Other windows on the façade consist of 2/2 wood sash units and 9/9 wood sash units. The east and west elevations exhibit bay sections on both levels with wood sash windows as well as a variety of 2/2 and 6/6 and 9/9 wood sash windows on the east, west and north elevations. The rear (north) elevation exhibits a five-sided addition with a flat roof to the second story. This addition is not visible on the 1935 Sanborn map but is visible in a 1940 aerial photograph and may have originally been an open porch. A two-story exterior wood staircase extends along the east elevation of the rear addition and is not a historic resource.

Resource S182 was the residence of Arthur Osborne (A.O.) Watson and his family. Watson was born near Brenham, Texas in 1864 and attended Texas A&M College. He moved to Austin ca. 1866 where he practiced architecture as a partner of Jacob Larmour, a prominent Austin architect. Larmour and Watson designs include the Comanche County, Texas Courthouse (1890) and the Milam County, Texas Courthouse (1890). In 1892 Watson established his own practice in Austin at 925 Congress Avenue (demolished). Watson designed the DeWitt County Courthouse (1894–96) in Cuero, Texas and the Waller County Courthouse in Hempstead, Texas. He also designed the NRHP-listed Daniel H. Caswell House (1900), the First Congregational Church (1898), and the RTHL-designated All Saints (Episcopal) chapel (1897), all located in Austin Texas. He made major renovations to the NRHP-listed Austin State Hospital Administration Building in 1879, 1893 and 1904. Research could not determine whether Watson designed Resource S182; however, because the house was

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S182		
County	Travis	City	Austin		
Address	402 W. 12th Street				

constructed shortly after his marriage and during a time his architecture practice was active it is likely he is the architect of the building.

Watson married Minnie Pope in 1893 and the couple had three children, Arthur Pope Watson, Minnie Marjorie Watson, and Mary Watson (*Austin American-Statesman* 1893). Classified advertisements placed by Mrs. Watson for household help such as cooks, nurses, houseboys and chauffeurs appear in the local paper in the early years of the twentieth century (*Austin American* Statesman 1903,1904,1906). The A. O. Watson resided at the home until his death after a long illness in 1935 at the age of 64 (*Austin American-Statesman* 1935). His wife continued to live in the house until her death in 1941 (*Austin American-Statesman* 1941). After her mother's death Marjorie Watson continued to live in the house part-time while also living in Denver Colorado. In 1950, Marjorie Watson applied for a permit to convert the residence into apartments for a cost of \$10,000 (*Austin American-Statesman* 1950). The address was advertised in the newspaper as a rental property throughout the 1950s (*Austin American-Statesman* 1951). However, it appears that Marjorie kept an apartment at the house until her death in 1973 (*Austin American-Statesman* 1973). The CAD records show the property was sold in 1975, to A.O. Watson's grandson, Arthur Pope Watson, Jr. who owned it until 1984. In 2002 the property was purchased by Allison Bass Associates for use as business offices and is currently used as a commercial property.

The resource has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Modifications include the probable enclosure of the second-story porch with the addition of ca. 1950 steel-frame casement windows, the replacement entry door and the exterior wooden staircase. Although the rear second story porch is not original it dates to the period of the Watson family residency. The integrity of setting, feeling and association has been diminished as a result of increased development of multi-story office and commercial buildings surrounding the resource. In addition, the single-family home was converted to apartments in the 1950s and is now used as a commercial office.

Site S182 is associated with the history of the residential development in Austin during the early twentieth century. It is a rare surviving example of a large early residence in downtown Austin displaying Victorian Queen Anne style. The resource has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Although modifications have diminished integrity of design, materials and workmanship and modern development has diminished integrity of setting, feeling and association of the resource. Nonetheless, the resource retains its distinctive Victorian façade and sufficient physical integrity to be easily recognizable to its period and style of architecture. Resource S182 possesses architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C and the resource is recommended NRHP-eligible at the local level within the context of Architecture.

In addition, Site S182 is associated with the significant historical context of the early residential history of Austin during the city's founding period of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. The resource represents an important period of Austin's residential development and conveys association with the significant historical pattern of residential planning and development in Austin during that period. Resource S182 conveys association with a significant pattern of development in Austin and qualifies for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A at the local level for its significance to residential planning and development in Austin.

The resource is associated with several early significant persons in Austin history including architect Arthur Osborne (A.O.) Watson, and members of the prominent Pope and Covert families. However, the resource is not the best extant example of A. O. Watson's work and several state and locally designated properties as well as the NRHP-listed Caswell House are extant in Austin. Furthermore, although members of the pioneer Austin Watson, Pope and Covert families were residents of Resource S182 throughout the twentieth century, research could not establish exceptional significance of any of the family members. As a result, Resource S182 does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. The resource is also not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S182		
County	Travis	City	Austin		
Address	402 W. 12th Street				
/ 1001000					

References:

Austin American-Statesman. 1893. "A Wedding-Captain Arthur O. Watson and Miss Minnie Pope Made Man and Wife",

06 January, p 3.

Austin American Statesman. 1903. "Wanted" advertisement", 13 September, p 7.

Austin-American Statesman. 1904. "Wanted" advertisement", 20 March, p 14.

Austin American-Statesman. 1906. "Wanted advertisement", 6 May, p 6.

Austin American-Statesman. 1935. "Obituary Arthur O. Watson", 03 November, p 4.

Austin American-Statesman. 1941. "Mrs. Watson's Rites Tuesday", 18 Aug, p 9.

Austin American Statesman. 1950. "Building Permits Issued", 19 December, p 18.

Austin American-Statesman. 1951. "Apartments Unfurnished Classified advertisement", 28 July, p10.

Austin American Statesman. 1973. "Pioneer Descendant Miss Watson Dies", 20 October, p B10.

Sanborn Map Company. Austin 1935 Sheet 30, map, 1935; New York.

(https://texashistory.unt.edu/ark:/67531/metapth575173/m1/1/?q=austin%20sheet%2030: accessed July 20, 2022), University of North Texas Libraries, The Portal to Texas History, https://texashistory.unt.edu; crediting The Dolph Briscoe Center for American History.

Roxanne Williamson, "Watson, Arthur Osborn," Handbook of Texas Online, accessed July 15, 2022, https://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/entries/watson-arthur-osborn. Society of Architectural Historians (SAH) website. 2022. https://sah-archipedia.org/Architects/Jacob-L-Larmour 2022.

Courthouse History.com website. "Waller County Courthouse postcard", http://courthousehistory.com/gallery/states/texas/counties/waller

Sally S. Victor, "Larmour, Jacob L.," Handbook of Texas Online, accessed August 04, 2022, https://www.tshaonline.org/handbook/entries/larmour-jacob-l.

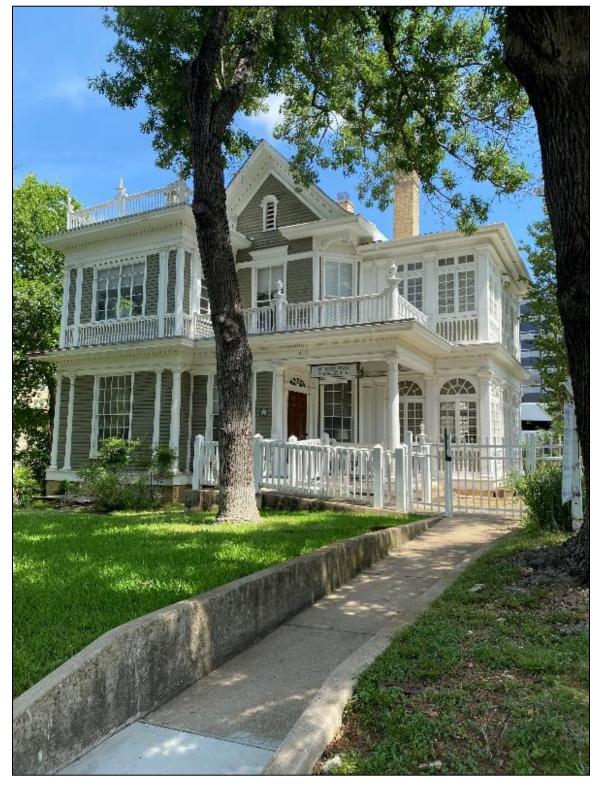
Texas General Land Office. Land Grant Search and Map Store Search. https://s3.glo.texas.gov/ncu/SCANDOCS/archives_webfiles/arcmaps/webfiles/landgrants/PDFs/1/0/4/5/1045521.pdf

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project		
County	Travis		
Address	402 W. 12th Street		

Local ID S182 City Austin

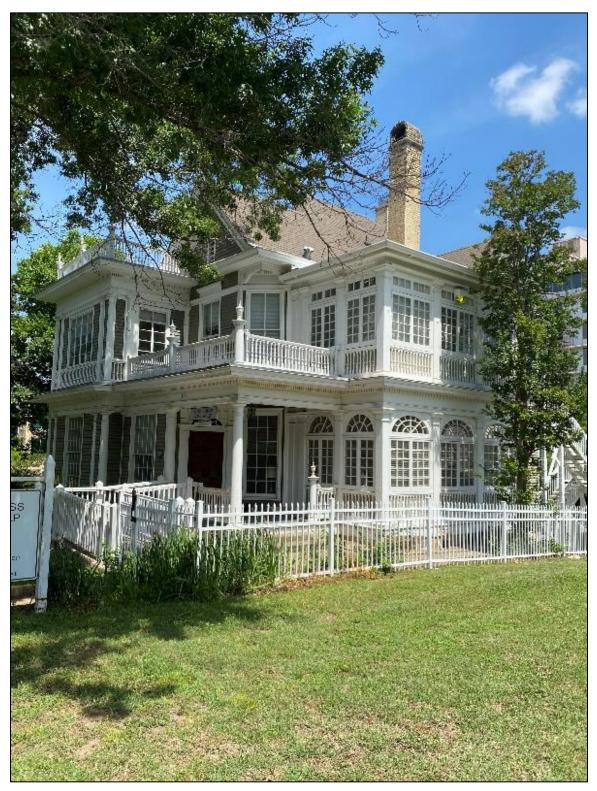
Photographs:



Facade view of Resource S182, looking northwest.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 402 W. 12th Street Local ID S182 City Austin



Oblique view of the façade and the east elevation of Resource S182, looking west.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 402 W. 12th Street Local ID S182 City Austin

WITE A LIAPPA ana 1997 1997 - 1997 APPENSIE COLLEGE 220

View of the east elevation of Resource S182, looking west.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis

Address

Travis 402 W. 12th Street Local ID S182 City Austin



Detail of entry, looking west.



Detail of the second-story porch.



Detail of first-story porch, looking west.



Detail of the façade roof balcony.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis

Address

402 W. 12th Street

View of the east elevation, looking west.



View of the east side of the rear elevation.



View of the rear elevation, looking south.

Local ID S182 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress305 W. 6th Street

Local ID S186 City Austin

SECTION 1	
Basic Inventory	_
Current Name The Belmont	_
Historic Name Harrison Wilson Pearson Real Estate Mortgage and Insurance Company	-
Owner Information:	
Name Sixth & Lavaca 2018 LP Status Click here to enter text.	
Address 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1450 City Austin	
State TX Zip 78701-4072	
Geographic Location: Latitude: 30.268564 Longitude: -97.74569	
Legal Description (Lot/Block) LOT 8 & E23FT OF LOT 9 BLOCK 053 ORIGINAL CITY	
Addition/Subdivision Year Click here to enter text.	
Property Type: ⊠Building □Structure □Object □Site □District	
Current Designations:	
□NR District (Is property contributing? □Yes □No)	
\square NHL \square NR \square RTHL \square OTHM \square HTC \square SAL \square Local \square OtherClick here to enter text.	
Construction Date: ca1950	
Function: office	
Current Use: Agriculture Commerce/trade Defense Domestic Educational	
Government Healthcare Industry/Processing Recreation/Culture Religious Social	
□Vacant □Other: Click here to enter text.	
Historic Use: □Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade □Defense □Domestic □Educational	
Government Healthcare Industry/Processing Recreation/Culture Religious Social	
□Vacant □Other: Click here to enter text.	
Image Information	
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed Date Recorded: May 2022	
To: Click here to enter Primary Image ID: View of the center of the facade	
Photo Data: text. looking south.	
The Communication of the commu	

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 305 W. 6th Street

SECTION 2					
Architectural Description					
General Architectural Description: (See C	ontinuation Page)				
\boxtimes Additions, modifications, specify dates:	(See Continuation Page))			
Relocated specify date former location	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
and information of interest:	Click here to enter text.				
Stylistic Influence(s)					
□Log traditional □Shingle	□Gothic Revival	□Pueblo Revival			
□Greek Revival □Romanesque Revival	□Tudor Revival	□Spanish Colonial	⊠Post-war Modern		
\Box Italianate \Box Folk Victorian	□Neo-Classical				
□Second Empire □Colonial Revival	Beaux Arts		Commercial Style		
□Eastlake □Renaissance Revival		□Art Deco	\square No Style		
□Queen Anne □Exotic Revival		□Moderne	□Other		
Structural Details					
Roof Form					
□Gable □Hipped □Gambrel	□Shed □Flat w/	parapet	□Pyramidal		
Other: flat					
Roof Materials					
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shin	gles □Metal □Other				
Wall Materials		•			
⊠Brick □Stucco □Stone	□Wood shingles	□Log □Ter	ra Cotta ⊠Concrete		
	k here to enter text.				
	k here to enter text.		estos 🗆 Vinyl		
Other: Click here to enter text.					
Windows					
⊠Fixed □Double Hung			sement		
□ Sliding □ Decorative Screenwork	□Wood Sash ⊠ Other: Click here to ente		sement		
6			sement		
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork	Other: Click here to ente	er text.			
Sliding Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance)	Other: Click here to ente	er text.			
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door ⊠Double door	Other: Click here to ente ansom ⊠With sideligh	ts □Other: Click her			
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door ⊠Double door Plan	Other: Click here to ente ansom ⊠With sideligh	ts □Other: Click her □Center Passage	re to enter text.		
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door □Single door ⊠Double door Plan □L-plan □T-plan	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to ent	ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text.	re to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door □With tr □Single door □Double door □With tr Plan □T-plan ⊠Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 □	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open	ts □Other: Click her □Center Passage	re to enter text.		
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door □With tr □Single door □Double door □With tr Plan □T-plan ⊠Modified L-pla □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 □ Chimneys □ □	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to ent	ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text.	re to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door □With tr □Single door □Double door □With tr Plan □T-plan ⊠Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 □	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to ent Basement: □None	ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text.	re to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun		
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door □With tr □Single door □Double door □With tr Plan □T-plan ☑Modified L-pla □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Image: Specify # 0	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to ent Basement: □None	ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text.	re to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun		
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □Single door □With tr □Single door □Double door □With tr Plan □T-plan ☑Modified L-pla □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 Image: Specify # 0	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to ent Basement: □None	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial	re to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □With tr Single door ☑Double door □With tr Plan □T-plan ☑Modified L-plan □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: 2 □Interior Chimneys □Interior □Interior Brick □Stone □Stucco □Corbel	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to ent Basement: □None r □Exterior led Caps □Other: Click h	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text.	re to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun		
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □With tr □Single door □Double door □With tr Plan □T-plan □Modified L-pla □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: □ □ 2 □Interior □Interior Brick □Stone □Stucco □Corbel PORCHES/CANOPIES □Flat Roof □Hipper	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to ent Basement: □None r □Exterior led Caps □Other: Click h ped Roof □Gable Roof	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text. Inset Other: Click	re to enter text. □Bungalow □Shotgun □Full ck here to enter text.		
□ Sliding □ Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □ With tr □ Single door □ Double door □ With tr Plan □ T-plan □ Modified L-pla □ Irregular □ Four Square □ Rectangular # of Stories: □ □ Interior 2 □ □ Interior Brick □ Stone □ Stucco □ Corbel PORCHES/CANOPIES □ Flat Roof □ Hipp Support: □ Wood posts (plain) □ Wood	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to enter Basement: □None r □Exterior led Caps □Other: Click h peed Roof □Gable Roof od posts (turned) □M	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text. Inset Other: Click Masonry pier Fabricated	re to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full ck here to enter text. metal		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) Image: Single door Image: Single door	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to enter □OtherClick here to enter Basement: □None r □Exterior led Caps □Other: Click h peed Roof □Gable Roof od posts (turned) □M s □Tapered box set	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text. Inset Other: Click Masonry pier Fabricated upports Suspensio	The to enter text.		
□ Sliding □ Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) □ With tr □ Single door □ Double door □ With tr Plan □ T-plan □ Modified L-pla □ Irregular □ Four Square □ Rectangular # of Stories: □ □ Irregular □ Four Square 2 □ Four Square □ Interior Brick □ Stone □ Stucco □ Corbel PORCHES/CANOPIES □ Interior □ Corbel Support: □ Wood posts (plain) □ Wood □ Box columns □ Classical column □ Suspension rods □ Spindlework	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an 2-room Open OtherClick here to ent Open Basement: None r Exterior led Caps Other: Click h oed Roof Gable Roof od posts (turned) M s Tapered box si Jigsawn trim	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text. Inset Other: Click Masonry pier Fabricated upports Suspensio Other: Click	re to enter text. Bungalow Shotgun Full ck here to enter text. metal		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) With tr Single door ☑Double door ☑With tr Plan ☑T-plan ☑Modified L-pla □Irregular ☐Four Square ☐Rectangular # of Stories: ☑ ☑ 2 Interior ☐Interior Brick Stone Stucco Corbel PORCHES/CANOPIES ☑ ☑ ☑ Support: ☑Wood posts (plain) ☑Wood Box columns ☑Spindlework ☑ Materials: ☑Metal ☑Wood ☑	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to enter □OtherClick here to enter Basement: □None r □Exterior led Caps □Other: Click h peed Roof □Gable Roof od posts (turned) □M s □Tapered box set	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text. Inset Other: Click Masonry pier Fabricated upports Suspensio Other: Click	The to enter text.		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) With tr Single door ☑Double door ☑With tr Plan ☑T-plan ☑Modified L-pla □I-plan ☑Four Square ☑Rectangular # of Stories: ☑ ☑ 2 Interior ☑Interior Brick Stone ☑tucco ☑corbel PORCHES/CANOPIES ☑flat Roof IJhip Support: ☑Wood posts (plain) ☑wood □Suspension rods ☑spindlework ☑flaterials: Materials: ☑Metal Wood ☑flaterials	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter OtherClick here to enter Basement: None r Exterior led Caps Other: Click here oed Roof Gable Roof od posts (turned) IM s Tapered box sr Jigsawn trim Fabric OtherClick here	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial tere to enter text. Inset Other: Click Masonry pier Fabricated upports Suspensio Other: Click to enter text.	The to enter text.		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) Image door	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter OtherClick here to enter Basement: None r Exterior led Caps Other: Click here oed Roof Gable Roof od posts (turned) IM s Tapered box sr Jigsawn trim Fabric OtherClick here	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial tere to enter text. Inset Other: Click Masonry pier Fabricated upports Suspensio Other: Click to enter text.	The to enter text.		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) Image: Single door Image: Single door	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an 2-room Open OtherClick here to enter Basement: None r Exterior Ided Caps Other: Click here oed Roof Gable Roof od posts (turned) IM s Tapered box si Jigsawn trim Fabric OtherClick here	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text. Inset Other: Clic Masonry pier Fabricated upports Suspensio Other: Clic to enter text. to enter text. Other: Clic	The to enter text.		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) With tr Single door ☑Double door ☑With tr Plan □T-plan ☑Modified L-pla □Irregular □Four Square □Rectangular # of Stories: ☑ ☑ 2 Interior □Interior Brick □Stone □Stucco □Corbel PORCHES/CANOPIES □Interior □Interior Brorn: □Shed Roof □Flat Roof □Hipp Support: □Wood posts (plain) □Wood □Box columns □Classical column □Suspension rods □Spindlework Materials: □Metal □Wood □F Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter Sidewalks □Terracing □Drives	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to enter □OtherClick here to enter Basement: □None r □Exterior led Caps □Other: Click h oed Roof □Gable Roof od posts (turned) □M us □Jigsawn trim Fabric □OtherClick here er text. Shed Click here □Well/cistern □Ga	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text. Inset Other: Click Masonry pier Fabricated upports Suspension Other: Click to enter text. e to enter text. to enter text. Cher: Click her Cher: Click her Cher Cher: Click her Cher Cher Cher Cher Cher Cher Cher Click her Che	The to enter text.		
Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Doors (Primary Entrance) Image: Single door Image: Single door	Other: Click here to enter ansom ⊠With sideligh an □2-room □Open □OtherClick here to enter □OtherClick here to enter Basement: □None r □Exterior led Caps □Other: Click h oed Roof □Gable Roof od posts (turned) □M is □Tapered box si □Jigsawn trim □Aigsawn trim Fabric □OtherClick here er text. Shed Click here □Well/cistern □Gable	er text. ts Other: Click her Center Passage er text. Partial here to enter text. Inset Other: Clic Masonry pier Fabricated upports Suspensio Other: Clic to enter text. to enter text. Other: Clic	The to enter text.		

Local ID S186 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 305 W. 6th Street

Local ID S186 City Austin

SECTION 3						
Historical Information						
Associated Historical Conte	xt:	ire 🗆	Architecture	□Arts		⊠Commerce
	Education		Exploration	□Health		□Immigration/Settlement
□Law/Government	□Military		Natural Resources	s □Planning	g/Development	□Religion/Spirituality
□Science/Technology	☐Social/Cultural		Transportation	□Other: C	lick here to en	ter text.
Applicable National Registe	r (NR) Criteria:					
Associated with events	that have made	e a signi	ificant contributior	n to the broad	I pattern of our	history
□B Associated with the live					•	2
Embodies the distinctiv		•		hod of constr	uction or repre	sents the work of a
□C master, or possesses l						
lack individual distinction		- , 1	J		J	,, <u>, .</u>
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, inform	ation im	portant in prehisto	ory of history		
	Click here to enter 1			<i>,</i>		
Click here to enter text.						
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to e	nter text.				
Level of Significance:	□National		□State	□Loca	l	
Integrity:	⊠Location		Design	□Mate	rials	□Workmanship
□Setting	□Feeling					
Integrity notes:						
Individually Eligible?	□Yes	⊠No		led		
Within Potential NR District	? □Yes	⊠No		ned		
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes	□No		ned		
Priority:						
(see manual for definitions)	□High	□Medi	um ⊠Low I	Explain: Cli	ck here to enter	text.
Other Information						
Is prior documentation available for this resource? □HABS □Survey □Other						
for this resource?				Туре:		
Documentation details Clic	k here to enter te	ext.				

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
	HIS	TORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM	
PROJECT # County	Orange Line Project Travis	Local ID City	S186 Austin
Address	305 W. 6th Street		

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S186

Site S186 is situated in an urban area in downtown Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one commercial historic-period resource, identified as Resource S186. Travis CAD data indicates a 1967 year of construction for Resource S186. Research revealed that the current building consists of two buildings combined during a ca. 1964 remodeling (*Austin American* Statesman May 17, 1964). The 1935 Sanborn Map shows a 2-story building at 303 W 6th Street and a one-story building at 305 W 6th but neither building is visible on the 1900 Sanborn Map. Both buildings are visible on a 1940 aerial photograph. The combined building is currently recorded on CAD as 305 W. 6th Street Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, the 1967 CAD year of construction is considered inaccurate and an estimated construction year of ca. 1930 is considered accurate for the resource.

Resource S186 consists of a one -story, rectangular section on the west side of the parcel and a two-story rectangular section on the east side of the parcel. Both sections exhibit flat roofs. The façade faces north and exhibits a combination of painted brick and painted square concrete panel cladding. The primary double entry is recessed near the center of the one-story section and contains metal doors with small, all-over circular glass inserts. Full-height fixed plate glass sidelights flank the doors. A three-part frameless plate glass display window occupies the east side of the entry. The west side of the entry displays a recessed alcove with a brick planter along the foundation. A single row of square concrete wall tiles extends along the cornice of the one-story section. The east and west ends of the first story façade exhibit engaged brick pilasters. A brick attached brick column to the west of the entry project forward and rises above the roofline. A fabric awning extends across the width of the west side of the façade. The roof of the one-story section is used as an open entertainment space by the current owner. A low metal railing extends across the north edge of the roof and a steel frame extending to the height of the roof of the two-story section wraps around north and west sides.

The façade of the two-story section is completely clad with square concrete panels and exhibits no window or door openings. A single ground level entry is situated at east side of the façade. the second story of the two-story section is only partially visible from the right-of-way however entry openings can be seen leading onto the rooftop patio area and a large portico extends along the east side of the rooftop patio. The space to the west of the building is used as a ground level patio and entertainment area.

A photograph of the building facade, taken shortly after the 1964 remodel incorporating the building to the east, at 303 W 6th Street shows two double entries situated on the east and west ends of the one-story section. The entries are recessed between unpainted light-hued variegated brick engaged pilasters. The entries contain wood frame doors with full height fixed panes and fixed pane wood frame transoms. A flat brick column to the left of the entry on the east side projects toward the street and rises above roof level. A large two-sided rectangular metal neon sign with the company name is integrated into the column near the top and extends toward the street. The center of the façade exhibits a three-part full-height, metal frame window unit. A thick, fixed metal ledge extends across the façade above the entries and windows. Free standing metal letters are attached to the top of the ledge and span the façade, spelling, 'REAL ESTATE INSURANCE RENTALS'. One row of unpainted square concrete panels extend across the width of the cornice area. The east side of the façade consists of the former two-story building that appears to have been completely clad with unpainted square concrete panels except for a single entry containing a solid metal door at street level on the east side. The letters 'hwp' in cursive font are affixed to the face of concrete panels on the east side of the building. The area to the west of the building contained a paved parking lot for the employees.

The Harrison-Wilson company was organized in 1935 by John E. Harrison and Claude D. Wilson as a real estate sale, mortgage loan, property management and insurance firm. The two principals purchased the Paul O. Sims company and changed the name. In 1945, the name of the company was changed to Harrison-Wilson-Pearson after Forest S. Pearson purchased interest in the company. John Harrison's son joined the firm as a partner in August 1955.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S186
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	305 W. 6th Street		

The firm was originally located at 131 W 7th Street and by 1947, had moved to 305 W 6th Street. Prior to 1964, the firm bought the vacant two-story building adjacent to the east and combined them into one building, doubling their office space (*Austin American* Statesman May 17, 1964). Austin architect John Linn Scott (1917-1970) was responsible for the project design. Institutional architecture was the specialty of Scott's firm and included hospitals, school and state office projects. Scott worked on the Texas state Capitol renovations between 1964 and 1969. (Austin History Center 2022).

Research indicates that the Harrison-Pearson Company remained at the 305 W 6th Street location until ca. 1996 when the firm moved to a location on South Lamar Boulevard. The company is still in business and located in central Austin on Medical Parkway. The next tenant of S186 was the Rainbow Cattle Company Bar, moving to the location ca. 1996 according to a newspaper notice for a liquor permit application. The current occupant is The Belmont restaurant and entertainment venue and has been operating from Resource S186 since approximately 2006.

The resource has not been moved and retains integrity of location. Modifications to the façade include the relocation of entries and window openings and the replacement of door and window units. Further modifications to the resource include the addition of a brick wall spanning the area between the resource and the building on the west side, the conversion of the parking lot to a patio, the addition of a rooftop entertainment area with a portico and steel frame and the removal of original signage. As a result of these modifications, the resource no longer exhibits integrity of design, materials and workmanship. Furthermore, integrity of setting, feeling and association has been diminished as a result of increased development of multistory office and residential buildings surrounding the resource. Resource S186 exhibits modest elements of the post-war modern style but is not a distinguished example of the style and as a result, Resource S186 lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion C.

Although **Site S186** is associated with the history of the commercial development in downtown Austin during the midtwentieth century, Resource S186 does not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history. Although architect John Linn Scott was a noted Austin architect, Resource S186 is not an example of his best work and other better examples are extant in Austin. As a result, Resource S186 does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion B. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resource S186 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

Austin American-Statesman. 1935 "Real Estate, advertisement for Harrison Wilson Co." 30 Aug p 11.
Austin American. 1948. 'Harrison Wilson Pearson advertisement", 7 October, p 22.
Austin American-Statesman. 1949. "Legal Notice", 28 Nov, p 1.
The Austin American. 1955 "H-W-P Celebrates 20th Anniversary", 02 Jan, p 31.
The Austin American Statesman. 1957. "Real Estate advertisement", 19 May p 3.
The Austin American. 1964 "Harrison-Wilson-Pearson Open House Today", 17 May, p 37.
Austin Daily Texan. 1969. "Harrison Wilson Pearson advertisement", 13 May, p 8.
Austin Daily Texan. 1978. "Harrison Wilson Pearson advertisement", 9 November, p 18.
Austin American-Statesman.1996, "Classifieds, Sales, Rare Offering", 19 February, p 55.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

County Travis	City	Austin
Address 305 W. 6th Street		

Austin American Statesman. 1996. "Legal notice for Rainbow Cattle Company liquor permit", 22 October, p 52

Austin American Statesman. 2004. "Rainbow Cattle Company advertisement", 6 February.

Harrison Pearson website. 2022. https://harrisonpearson.com/about-us/.

2022. Austin History Center. John Linn Scott and Associates Records and Drawings An Inventory to the Collection. https://txarchives.org/aushc/finding_aids/00104.xml

Austin American-Statesman. 2006."Legal notice for The Belmont liquor permit", 29 Mar, p52.

Photographs:



1964 view of the façade of Harrison Wilson Pearson offices after remodeling, looking south (https://harrisonpearson.com/about-us/).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 305 W. 6th Street

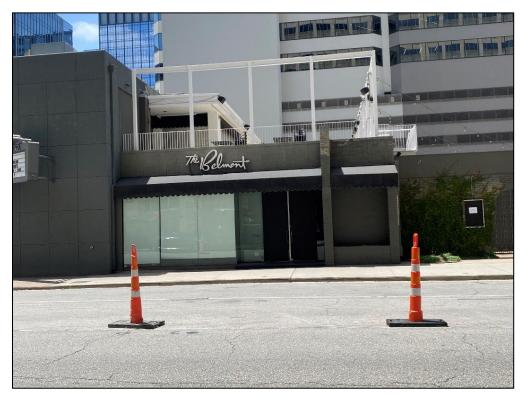
Façade view, looking southeast (IMG_1727).



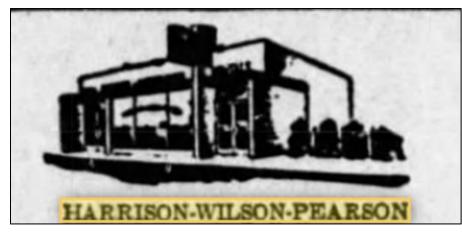
View of east side of façade, looking southeast (IMG_1730).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 305 W. 6th Street



View of center of the façade, looking south (IMG_1731).



Ca. 1957 image of Resource S186 prior to the acquisition of the building adjacent to the east (*Austin American* Statesman 1957).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address Multiple Local ID S190-S195 City Austin

SECTION 1	
Basic Inventory	
Current Name	La Prelle Place Subdivision
Historic Name	La Prelle Place Subdivision
Owner Information	
	ple owners Status Click here to enter text.
Address	City Austin
State TX Geographic Loc	Zip 78704-5131 cation: Latitude: 30.241906 Longitude: -97.75343
Legal Description	11 (LOI/DIOCK) 20, 22 BLK 2 LA PRELLE PLACE; LOT 9A BLK 2 LA PRELLE PLACE AMENDED PLAT OF LOTS 9,11-13
Addition/Subdivis	
	□Building □Structure □Object □Site ⊠District
Current Designation	
•	property contributing? \Box Yes \Box No)
□NHL □NR	□RTHL □OTHM □HTC □SAL □Local □OtherClick here to enter text.
Architect: Click	here to enter text. Builder: Click here to enter text.
Construction Da	ate: 1920, 1922, 1930, 1931
Function:	
Current Use:	□Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade □Defense ⊠Domestic □Educational
Government	□Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social
□Vacant	□Other: Click here to enter text.
Historic Use:	□Agriculture □Commerce/trade □Defense ⊠Domestic □Educational
□Government	□Healthcare □Industry/Processing □Recreation/Culture □Religious □Social
□Vacant	□Other: Click here to enter text.
Image Informati	ion
Recorded by:	Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed Date Recorded: May 2022
Dhata Data	To: Click here to enter
Photo Data:	text. Primary Image ID: Click here to enter text.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	Multiple

SECTION 2			
Architectural Description			
General Architectural Description: (See Continuation Page)			
⊠Additions, modifications, specify dates: (See Continuation Page)			
Relocated, specify date, former location			
and information of interest:			
Stylistic Influence(s)			
Log traditional Shingle Gothic Revival Pueblo Revival International			
□Greek Revival □Romanesque Revival □Tudor Revival □Spanish Colonial □Post-war Modern			
Italianate Folk Victorian Neo-Classical Prairie Ranch			
□Second Empire □Colonial Revival □Beaux Arts □Craftsman □Commercial Style □Eastlake □Renaissance Revival □Mission □Art Deco ⊠No Style			
□Eastlake □Renaissance Revival □Mission □Art Deco ⊠No Style □Queen Anne □Exotic Revival □Monterey □Moderne □Other			
Structural Details			
Roof Form			
⊠Gable □Hipped □Gambrel □Shed □Flat w/ parapet □Mansard □Pyramidal			
Other: Click here to enter text.			
Roof Materials			
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shingles □Metal □Other:			
Wall Materials			
□Brick □Stucco □Stone □Wood shingles □Log □Terra Cotta □Concrete			
□Metal: ⊠Wood Siding □Siding: Click here to enter text. □Glass □Asbestos □Vinyl			
□Other: Click here to enter text.			
Windows			
□Fixed □Double Hung □Wood Sash □Metal Sash □Casement			
□Sliding □Decorative Screenwork Other: Click here to enter text.			
Doors (Primary Entrance)			
□Single door □Double door □With transom □With sidelights □Other: Click here to enter text.			
Plan			
L-plan Image: T-plan Image: Modified L-plan Image: T-plan Im			
Irregular Four Square Rectangular OtherClick here to enter text.			
# of Stories: Basement: None Partial Full			
Chimneys Specify #			
□Brick □Stone □Stucco □Corbelled Caps □Other: Click here to enter text.			
PORCHES/CANOPIES			
Form: Shed Roof Flat Roof Hipped Roof Gable Roof Inset Other: Click here to enter text.			
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts (turned) Masonry pier Fabricated metal			
Box columns Classical columns Classical columns Classical columns Classical columns			
□Suspension rods □Spindlework □Jigsawn trim □Other: Click here to enter text.			
Materials: Metal Wood Fabric OtherClick here to enter text.			
Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)			
Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Shed Click here to enter text. Other:			
Landscape/Site Features			
□Sidewalks □Terracing □Drives □Well/cistern □Gardens □Other: Click here to enter text.			
Stone Wood Concrete Brick Other materials: Click here to enter text.			
Landscape Notes: Click here to enter text.			

Local ID S190-S195 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 126 W. Oltorf Street

Local ID S190-S195 City Austin

SECTION 3				
Historical Information				
Associated Historical Contex	t: Agriculture		□Arts	
□Communication □	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement
□Law/Government □	Military	□Natural Resources	⊠Planning/Development	□Religion/Spirituality
□Science/Technology □	Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	iter text.
Applicable National Register	(NR) Criteria:			
A Associated with events t	hat have made a	a significant contribution to	the broad pattern of our	history
□B Associated with the lives		-	·	,
		of a type, period or metho	d of construction or repre	sents the work of a
		or represents a significan		
lack individual distinction			3	,
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely t	o vield, informat	ion important in prehistory	of history	
•	ick here to enter te			
Click here to enter text.				
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to ente	er text.		
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local	
Integrity:	⊠Location	Design	□Materials	□Workmanship
□Setting	⊠Feeling	Association		
Integrity notes:	Ŭ			
Individually Eligible?	□Yes 🗵	No Undetermined		
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes ⊠	No Undetermined		
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □	No Undetermined	l	
Priority:				
(see manual for definitions)	□High 🛛 🗵	IMedium □Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	text.
Other Information				
Is prior documentation availa	ble ⊡Yes I	□No ⊠Unknown	Type: HABS	□Survey □Other
for this resource?			Type: 🗆 HABS	
Documentation details Click	here to enter text	-		

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 126 W. Oltorf Street Local ID <u>S190-S195</u> City <u>Austin</u>

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S190-S195

Sites S190 through S195 are within a residential neighborhood in south Austin. The resources within these sites are in the La Prelle Place neighborhood and are discussed collectively to determine if the resources are NRHP eligible as a historic district. A complete inventory and evaluation of all properties within La Prelle Place was not conducted as part of this investigation. Only the sites and resources identified within the boundaries of the Project APE were recorded, evaluated, and considered as contributors to a potential NRHP-eligible historic district.

The La Prelle Place neighborhood is an early twentieth century residential subdivision. It is roughly bounded on the north by W. Live Oak Street, on the south by W. Oltorf Street, on the west by Wilson Street (although there is a small extension of the subdivision between Wilson and Euclid Streets), and on the east by S. Congress Avenue. Travis CAD indicates the houses in this subdivision were constructed between ca. the 1920's and ca. 1950s; the 6 homes within the APE were built in 1920, 1922, 1930, 1931 and ca. 1938. (Table 1).

	Resource #	Address	Year Constructed
1	Resource S190	2200 Lindell Avenue	TCAD 1920
2	Resource S191	2209 Lindell Avenue	TCAD 1930
3	Resource S192	2211 Lindell Avenue	Ca 1938 (TCAD 1930)
4	Resource S193	2213 Lindell Avenue	TCAD 1931
5	Resource S194	2215 Lindell Avenue	TCAD 1931
6	Resource S195	2222 College Avenue	TCAD 1922

Table 1. Recorded Resources within La Prelle Place

Overall, the neighborhood includes a variety of design, materials and workmanship. The majority of homes are small onestory, single-family dwellings. Although some two-story houses were observed in the development, they appear to be additions to original one-story homes. Most of the homes exhibit no style, although some exhibit modest Craftsman, Minimal Traditional or Ranch stylistic influences. Exterior walls are primarily brick cladding or horizontal wooden siding. Setbacks are generally uniform, and houses are spaced close together and face the street. Roofs consist of various types covered with asphalt composition shingles, although some modern metal roofs were observed. Most of the garages associated with the original houses are detached.

The streets are laid in a general grid pattern with minimal curving streets and no cul-de-sacs. Neighborhood features such as parks, playgrounds, pools, and community centers were not incorporated into the subdivision boundaries. In addition, the subdivision does not incorporate commercial or community services such as schools, post offices, or religious buildings. However, commercial and community services are situated close-by particularly along Oltorf Street and South Congress Avenue. The design, materials, and workmanship of the houses within the APE in this neighborhood are varied.

The APE includes the homes with the earliest construction dates in the subdivision and range between the early 1920s through the 1930s. All the resources exhibit vernacular style however Resources S191, S193, S194 and S195 display modest elements of the Craftsman style including inset porches with columns consisting of brick piers and tapered wood posts. Resource S190, the oldest house in the subdivision dating to 1920, exhibits Victorian Queen Anne styling including a broad inset front porch with spindlework accents and an elaborate entry with doors, transom and sidelights with etched glass inserts. Resource S192 exhibits no particular architectural style.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
	HIST	ORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM	
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S190-S195
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street		

La Prelle Place is located on land originally granted to settler Isaac Decker by the Mexican government in February of 1834. Decker received 4,428.4 acres as a part of Abstract 8, Survey 20, and later it received Patent 177 in March 1835. A legal notice published in the Austin newspaper in 1911 records a transfer of 10 acres in the Isaac Decker league to J. (James) Talbot La Prelle et al., by Arthur von Rosenberg and wife for \$7000 and this land is likely the location on which La Prelle constructed. J. Talbot La Prelle (1881-1958) developed La Prelle place with his father John La Prelle Sr., who was half-owner of the enterprise. The La Prelle family, including siblings John Jr., May and Martha, were well known in Austin during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. In 1931 La Prelle married Adele Steiner at the age of 50 and retired to her family's ranch outside of Austin; he is buried in Oakwood Cemetery in Austin.

The first advertisements for the La Prelle Place subdivision appeared in 1911 issues of the *Austin American-Statesman*. Placed by J. Talbot La Prelle, one ad states that macadamized streets, cement sidewalks and curbs, water pipes and 200 beautiful shade trees were in development. The location of the development was said to be a 'favorable position' at the end of South Congress Avenue, overlooking all Austin, is in the direct line of progress as the city grows'. The area offered direct streetcar access between downtown Austin and the University of Austin, was close to St. Edwards University to the south as well as a new public school under construction. The original subdivision consisted of 108 lots, offered for \$650-\$750, and included restrictions that 'no cottage costing less than \$2500 and no two-story houses costing less than \$3500 will be permitted' (*Austin American* Statesman 2/12/11, 3/26/11).

The sale of lots was likely slow because in 1928, J. Talbot La Prelle was still selling lots in La Prelle Place. He may have been optimistic because of a recent bond election as a 1928 ad states that 'The Bonds Have Carried! – Austin's Future is Assured' and \$20 down and \$20 a month will buy a 50-ft homesite. A 1922 Sanborn Map does not include the La Prelle Place area in detail but the key map records that the streets had been laid out by that time. Sometime between 1922 and 1935, the city realigned South Congress Avenue at W. Live Oak Street to diagonally cut through the northeast portion of La Prelle Place to create a straighter alignment. The 1935 Sanborn Map records the area in detail and shows roads and lots platted however still a minimal number of homes constructed. The houses that were built were generally on lots close to South Congress Avenue; however the majority of lots were still vacant. TCAD records that construction of homes increased after WWII, and throughout the 1940s and into the 1950s. By 1958, an aerial photograph shows that the subdivision is essentially built out.

Resources S190 through S195 comprise all of the resources within the APE recorded within the La Prelle Place subdivision. Each of the recorded resources appears to retain integrity of location; however, all of the resources exhibit modifications, including replacement materials such as siding, windows and doors and additions to the original plan. These alterations and modifications have diminished integrity of design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling, and association. Furthermore, Resources S190-S195 are generally unremarkable examples of vernacular dwellings, and are typical examples commonly found in early twenty-first century subdivisions in Travis County. In addition, the resources within the La Prelle Place subdivision that fall outside of the APE, have also sustained modifications and there has been a significant amount of demolition of original houses and infill dating to the twenty-first century. As a result, the La Prelle Place neighborhood does not retain integrity of design, materials, workmanship, setting, feeling and association as a cohesive district.

The resources within **Sites S190 through S195** lack integrity and fail to illustrate any known association with significant historical events or a significant pattern of development in Austin and Travis County, and do not qualify for individual NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resources are not associated with significant persons in history and lack architectural design merit to qualify for individual NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. The resources are not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and do not qualify for individual NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. The resources are not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and do not qualify for individual NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Furthermore, the La Prelle Place neighborhood does not collectively retain sufficient integrity or possess sufficient historical significance to be eligible for listing in the NRHP as a historic district. Therefore, Resources S190 through S195 are recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP, either individually or as contributors to a district.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
	HISTO	ORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM	
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S190-S195
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street		

References

Austin American-Statesman. 1911. 'To Be Place of Beauty', 12 February p 16.

Austin American-Statesman. 1911. 'Better See La Prelle Place', 26 March p 22.

Austin American-Statesman. 1911. 'Legal Notices Real Estate', 19 May, p 6.

Austin American-Statesman.1911. "Real Estate Market Heavy", 19 May, p 6.

The Austin American. 1916. 'Let Us Show You La Prelle Place At The Head of South Congress Ave.', 12 March, p 11.

The Austin American. 1928.'The Bonds Have Carried', 20 May, p 8.

The Austin American. 1933. 'Last Rites For John La Prelle Set for Today', 16 February, p 1.

The Austin American. 1935. 'Options Secured For New Highway', 11 January, p 12.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from Austin, Travis County, Texas. Sanborn Map Company, 1935. Map. <u>https://www.loc.gov/item/sanborn08415_006/</u>.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from Austin, Travis County, Texas. Sanborn Map Company, 1922. Map. <u>https://www.loc.gov/item/sanborn08415_006/</u>.

Sanborn Fire Insurance Map from Austin, Travis County, Texas. Sanborn Map Company, 1961. Map. <u>https://www.loc.gov/item/sanborn08415_006/</u>.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street

Local ID S190-S195 City Austin

Photographs:



Façade view of Resource S190, looking west.



HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 126 W. Oltorf Street

Local ID S190-S195

City Austin

Detail view of the entry and the dormer of Resource S190, looking west.



View of the rear addition of Resource S190, looking northeast.



Façade view of Resource S191, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street



Oblique view of façade and south elevation of Resource S192, looking northeast.



Oblique view of façade and south elevation of Resource S193, looking northeast.

Local ID S190-S195 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 126 W. Oltorf Street

Local ID S190-S195 City Austin

<u>126 W. Oltorf Street</u>



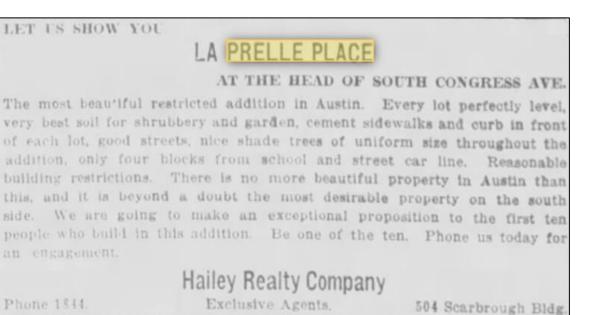
Façade view of Resource S194, looking east.



Façade view of Resource S195, looking west (Google Image 2019).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis 126 W. Oltorf Street Address



1911 newspaper advertisement for lots in La Prelle Place (Austin American Statesman 1911).



Excerpt from 1935 Sanborn Map showing many vacant lots as well as the original configuration of South Congress Avenue.

Local ID S190-S195 City Austin

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #Orange Line ProjectCountyTravisAddress126 W. Oltorf Street

SECTION 1						
Basic Inventory						
Current Name	Saint Ignatius	Martyr Catholic Church a	nd Sc	hool		
Historic Name						
Owner Information		_				
	n Catholic Diocese	e of Austin Texas	• • • •	tus Click here to	o enter text.	
Address 6225	Highway 290 E		City	/ Austin		
State TX			Zip	78723-1026	6	
Geographic Loc				Longitude:		
Legal Description		S 8 SUR 20 DECKER I A	CR 5.	52 *& LOT 10 BLK		
Addition/Subdivis					Year	Click here to enter text.
	⊠Building □Stru	cture □Object □Site	□Dist	trict		
Current Designa						
• •		ng? □Yes □No)				
□NHL □NR		HM □HTC □SAL			here to enter te	ext.
Architect: Click h	nere to enter text.		Buil	der: Click here to	enter text.	
Construction Da	ate: 1954-1965	□Actual ⊠Estimat	ted	Sou	rce: CAD	
Function: Apart	ment building					
Current Use:	□Agriculture	□Commerce/trade	□De	fense	□Domestic	Educational
□Government	□Healthcare	□Industry/Processing	□Re	creation/Culture	⊠Religious	□Social
□Vacant	□Other: Click he	re to enter text.				
Historic Use:	□Agriculture	□Commerce/trade	□De	fense	Domestic	□Educational
□Government	□Healthcare	□Industry/Processing	□Re	creation/Culture	⊠Religious	□Social
□Vacant	□Other: Click he	, .	-		0	
Image Informati	on					
	Kirsten Johnson &	Beth Reed		Date Recorded:	May 2022	
Dhata Data:		To: Click here to e	nter			looking porth
Photo Data:		text.		Primary Image ID	D: Façade view,	, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis 126 W. Oltorf Street Address

SECTION 2							
Architectural Descr	iption						
General Architectur	al Description: (See C	Continuation F	'age)				
\boxtimes Additions, modifica \square Relocated, specify	ations, specify dates: date, former location	(See Contir Click here to er	nuation Page)				
and information of int	erest:	Click here to er	iter text.				
Stylistic Influence(s	5)						
Log traditional	Shingle	Gothic	c Revival	□Pueblo R	levival		al
□Greek Revival	□Romanesque Revival	□Tudor	Revival	Spanish	Colonial	⊠Post-war M	lodern
□Italianate	□Folk Victorian	□Neo-C	Classical	□Prairie		Ranch	
Second Empire	□Colonial Revival	Beaux	Arts	□Craftsma	in		al Style
Eastlake	□Renaissance Revival	□Missio	on	□Art Deco		□No Style	
Queen Anne	Exotic Revival	□Monte	erey	□Moderne		□Other	
Structural Details							
Roof Form □Gable □Hip	oped	□Shed	□Flat w/ p	arapet 🗆	Mansard	□Pyramid	al
Other: Click here to e	nter text.						
Roof Materials							
\Box Wood shingles \Box	Tile Composition Shi	ngles ⊡Met	al Other:				
Wall Materials							
□Brick □Stucc			ood shingles	□Log		a Cotta 🛛 🗆	Concrete
□Metal: □Wood	I Siding □Siding: Clic	k here to ent	er text.	□Glass	□Asbe	stos	Vinyl
Other: Click here to	enter text.						
Windows							
□Fixed □I	Double Hung	□Wood Sa	sh ⊡M	etal Sash	□Case	ement	
□Sliding □I	Decorative Screenwork	Other: Click	here to enter	text.			
Doors (Primary Entrance)							
• •	ouble door UWith t	ransom	☐With sidelights	□Otł	her: Click here	e to enter text	Ĺ.
Plan							
□L-plan □T-plar	n □Modified L-p	lan □2-roor	n ⊡Open	Center F	Passage	Bungalow	□Shotgun
□Irregular □Four \$	-		Click here to enter		0	0	0
# of Stories:	`	Basemen	t: □None		□Partial	□Full	
Chimneys							
Specify #		or 🗆	Exterior				
□Brick □Stone	□Stucco □Corbe	elled Caps	Other: Click he	re to enter	text.		
PORCHES/CANOPI	ES	•					
Form: Shed Roc		ped Roof	□Gable Roof	□Inset	□Other: Clicl	k here to ente	er text.
		od posts (turne		sonry pier	Fabricated		
Box columns			Tapered box sup				
□Suspension rods	Spindlework		Jigsawn trim	,perte	-	here to enter te	xt.
Materials: DMe	-		OtherClick here to) enter text.			
	(specify # and type)			, enter text.			
Garage Click here to ent		er text.	Shed Click here to	o enter text.	Other:		
Landscape/Site Fea							
-	erracing Drives	□Well/cis	tern □Gard	ens 🗆	Other: Click her	e to enter text.	
	/ood □Concrete				Click here to ent		
	ick here to enter text.						

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 126 W. Oltorf Street

Local ID S196 City Austin

SECTION 3				
Historical Information				
Associated Historical Conte	xt:	Architecture	□Arts	
	Education	Exploration	□Health	□Immigration/Settlement
Law/Government	Military	□Natural Resources	□Planning/Development	⊠Religion/Spirituality
□Science/Technology [Social/Cultural	□Transportation	□Other: Click here to en	ter text.
Applicable National Register	r (NR) Criteria:			
A Associated with events	that have made a s	ignificant contribution to	the broad pattern of our	history
□B Associated with the live			-	-
		•	d of construction or repres	sents the work of a
			t and distinguishable entit	
lack individual distinction	ons		-	
$\Box D$ Has yielded, or is likely	to yield, information	n important in prehistory	of history	
Areas of Significance:	Click here to enter text.			
Click here to enter text.				
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to enter t	ext.		
Level of Significance:	□National	□State	□Local	
Integrity:	Location	Design	□Materials	□Workmanship
□Setting	□Feeling			
Integrity notes:				
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠N	o 🛛 Undetermined		
Within Potential NR District?	P □Yes ⊠N	o Undetermined		
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □N	o DUndetermined		
Priority:		adium Mlaur Fu		tout
(see manual for definitions)	□High □N	edium ⊠Low Ex	plain: Click here to enter	text.
Other Information				
Is prior documentation avail	able ⊡Yes □I	No ⊠Unknown	Type: 🗆 HABS	∃Survey □Other
for this resource?				
Documentation details Click	k here to enter text.			

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION			
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM			
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S196
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street		

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S196

Site S196 is situated in an urban area in south Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains five religious historic-period resources, identified as Resources S196a-e. Travis CAD data does not provide construction dates for Resources S196a-e.

All of the resources are situated on the site of the former John La Prelle, Sr. estate, known locally as 'The La Prelle Place'. An exact date of construction for the La Prelle house could not be determined however a 1953 news article refers to the property as the 'old John La Prelle homestead' and 'for decades has been one of the most outstanding homes in the city of Austin". The house and three outbuildings are recorded on the 1935 Sanborn Map with the majority of the parcel being undeveloped land. The house is visible on an aerial photograph from 1954 however is not visible and has been demolished by the 1958 aerial photograph. Although John La Prelle and his son James Talbot La Prelle developed the early twentieth century subdivision 'La Prelle Place' on land directly north of the La Prelle estate, the estate was not part of the 1911 subdivision. The entire 5.5-acre parcel remained intact until heirs and sisters Martha and Mae La Prelle sold the parcel to Father Dore of the St. Ignatius Martyr Church in November 1953, for 65,000 (St. Ignatius Church website, *Austin American* 1953).

In 1937, St. Ignatius Martyr Catholic Church, the first Catholic Church south of the river in Austin, was established by Father Patrick Duffy and was originally part of the Archdiocese of San Antonio. The first Mass was held on Christmas day with approximately 50 families. Services were originally held in a funeral home on South Congress Avenue. In 1939 the church moved to a house on W. Johanna Street. A new church building was constructed at 205 Johanna Street that could serve approximately 250 families. In 1940, Holy Cross Sisters opened a school with eight grades in the basement of the new church. Father Eugene Doré became pastor in 1949. The parish grew at a tremendous rate during his tenure, and in 1953, five and a half acres of land were purchased for the church from the John La Prelle Estate. A school and convent were first constructed on the property. Later office buildings and the present church building were constructed (St. Ignatius Church website).

The site contains five historic resources including a church sanctuary and rectory, a school, a former convent, an administration building, and a building used as a food pantry. A small, rectangular metal shed is situated on the northeast corner of the property however research suggests that this building does not meet the historic-age cut-off date for this project.

Resource S196a is the St. Ignatius Parish School located at 100 W. Oltorf Street. It was the second building (the first was the convent, Resource 196b) constructed on the La Prelle parcel after it was purchased by the church. The school is not visible on a 1954 ariel photograph but is visible in a 1958 photograph. The website for St. Ignatius Martyr Church states that the church was constructed in 1955, and based on design, materials and workmanship the 1955 date is considered accurate.

The St. Ignatius Martyr School was initially founded in August 1940, when the church appointed the Sisters of the Holy Cross to establish a school. The initial school offered Kindergarten through 8th grade and was located in five rooms of the basement of a former St. Ignatius Church building located at 205 West Johanna Street in Austin. The sisters served as teachers and classes began on September 15, 1940, with 65 students enrolled. By the early 1950s, enrollment increased to 218 students and the school outgrew their basement space (St. Ignatius Church website).

After the church acquired the former John La Prelle parcel in 1953, architects Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven, a prominent Austin firm, were hired to design a new school; Archie C. Fitzgerald was hired as the general contractor. The two-story school was designed for 450 students in Grades 1 through 8. Groundbreaking for the building was on October 10, 1954, and the dedication was on June 15, 1955. According to a newspaper report at the time, the flat roof was constructed with a reinforced concrete slab and covered with insulation. Windows were aluminum frame and exterior walls were clad with Arkansas ledge stone, Texas limestone and brick. The estimated cost of the 18,000 square foot building was \$144,000 (St. Ignatius Church website).

The original design of the school consisted of a two-story building. The 1962 Sanborn Map shows a two-story building with an irregular L-plan. The hipped roofs exhibit seamed metal cladding. The building is sited on the parcel with façade facing southeast towards the corner of South Congress Avenue and Oltorf Street. The façade exhibits a large two-story wall of solid ledgestone on the east side. A small one-story rectangular section with a flat roof protrudes from the center of the

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S196
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street		

façade and is clad with concrete blocks. Research shows that this was once an open porte-cochere structure that has been enclosed. The west side of the façade exhibits three bays on each level. A set of three small aluminum-frame sash windows occupies the center of each bay. Based on the architects rendering near the time of construction of the building these may be replacement windows. The rendering showed continuous rows of awning windows however these may not have been part of the final design. The south end of the west elevation exhibits a two-story solid ledgestone wall.

The east elevation retains much of its original design and exhibits rows of windows on both levels. Fixed metal louvered awnings are attached at the top of both levels and extends along the length of the elevation. The awnings obscure the window details from the right-of-way. The north end of the east elevation exhibits a full-height wall of ledgestone. A small 1.5-story addition is attached to the north end of this section. The majority of the west elevation consists of a very large c. 1989, non-historic-age addition that is a half-story taller than the original portion of the building and occupies the interior of the original L-plan building. The flat roof is clad with ribbed metal and the exterior cladding consists of stucco panel siding. The façade of the addition faces west and exhibits an entry portico of five arched two-story openings. A row of windows sheltered by a shed awning extends above the portico along the second story. The portico is flanked by two arched fixed, metal frame, two-story windows.

Resource S196a has not been moved and has been in religious/educational use since construction therefore the building retains integrity of location, setting and association. The building was designed by noted Austin architectural firm Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse and Greeven, and is a good example of a post-war modern school building. However, the building has sustained modifications that include the enclosure of a façade carport and the construction of a large, non-historic-age addition that has changed the original plan of the building. In 1987, a large addition to the school building, the Father Gene Dore Family Center, was constructed and the construction of the addition either obscures or has resulted in the demolition of the majority of the west and north elevations of the original school design. In addition, there are other examples of churches designed by this firm in Austin that are better examples of their work. Therefore, Resource S196a lacks integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling.

Resource S196b is a former convent building located at 2305 Euclid Avenue and was the first building constructed on the La Prelle parcel after it was purchased by the church. The convent building is not visible on a 1954 ariel photograph but is visible in a 1958 photograph. A plaque on the inside of the entry foyer states that the building was completed in 1954, and based on design, materials and workmanship the 1954 date is considered accurate. The building was constructed to house the Sisters of the Holy Cross who were teachers at the Parish School. The convent was constructed on the west side of the parcel facing a side street and the school building was constructed on the southeast corner of the parcel near the corner of Oltorf Street and South Congress Avenue. The building apparently is no longer used as a convent and a sign in front of the building state that it is now used as an annex.

A February 1955 legal notice in the newspaper reported a two-story convent would be constructed for the church. A 1955 newspaper article stated that the building would house 10 nuns and be a two-story stucco structure. A photo of the façade at the opening in 1955 shows the building clad with brick and apparently never had a stucco veneer. The building contained a chapel, office, reception, dining rooms, a kitchen and ten bedrooms. The building was constructed by church volunteers supervised by union carpenters. (*Austin American Statesman* 1955). The church website states that 'men worked evenings from 6 to 9 and on Saturdays' to complete the building and the final cost was \$40,870.

The building has an irregular plan consisting of two side-gabled sections oriented north-south connected by a hyphen section with a flat roof. Exterior walls are variegated reddish-orange brick. The building appears on a 1958 aerial photograph and several newspaper articles state that the building was completed in December 1955. The façade consists of a solid brick exterior with a recessed double entry on the north side. The three-sided entry surround consists of segmented square blocks of grey granite. The entry contains solid wooden doors constructed of vertical boards. Three steps lead to the entry and are accented by curved metal railings. No other door or window openings are exhibited on the façade. (St Ignatius Church website)

Resource S196b has not been moved and has been in religious use since construction and the resource retains integrity of location, setting and association. The resource does not appear to have been modified. Although the resource exhibits integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling, it does not display distinctive stylistic influences and is a modest example of its type.

Resource S196c is the main church and rectory building of St. Ignatius Martyr Church and is located at 2014 W. Oltorf Street. The resource is not visible on a 1958 ariel photograph but is visible in a 1964 photograph under construction at that time. Research supports that construction began in 1964. The church website states that planning for a new church began

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S196
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street		

in May of 1962. The first Mass was held in the new church in September 1965, an open house was held on December 12, 1965, and the building was dedicated by Bishop Louis J. Reicher on February 6, 1966. Based on this information as well as design, materials and workmanship a 1965 date of completion is considered accurate (St. Ignatius Church website).

The resource is a monumental multi-story building exhibiting several types of roofs including shed, flat, conical and barrel roofs. The symmetrical façade faces south and exhibits a central cylindrical tower element with a conical metal roof topped with a metal cross. Exterior cladding of the tower consists of flat light tan brick panels alternating with stained glass window inserts. The east and west sides of the façade consist of one-story sections clad with light tan brick and with shed roofs clad with metal. The front of each section exhibits five tall arched openings. The two arches to each side of the tower are entries and contain metal frame and fixed glass doors. The two arches to the east and west of the entries contain metal-frame fixed windows in the arch tops and brick panels with decorative brick cross accents in the lower part. The fifth arch on each end of the façade is open and leads to an open walkway along the east and west sides of the building. The east and west elevations are clad with light tan brick and exhibit open arcaded walkways. A porte-cochere with a flat roof occupies the south end of the west elevation.

The main sanctuary and auditorium hold 900 people and is situated to the rear (north) of the one-story façade section. The sanctuary section exhibits a large barrel-vaulted element in the center clad with ribbed metal. A large, arched, stained glass, multi-pane fixed window occupies the center of the barrel-vaulted section. Metal clad shed roofs flank the barrel vault and are clad with light tan brick. The northwest corner of the sanctuary section consists of a square brick bell tower with a flat roof. The tower exhibits open brick work in a grid-pattern near the top and a pointed concrete or brick steeple topped by a cross.

The rectory portion of the building provides living quarters and offices for the priests associated with the church. The rectory accommodates four priests in residence and guest quarters for a fifth priest. The first floor contains offices and dining facilities, the second floor contains bedrooms and recreation rooms (*Austin American Statesman* 1964).

Resource S196d is an administration building containing offices for the St. Ignatius Martyr Church that is located at 2309 Euclid Avenue. The building is not visible on a 1958 ariel photograph or on the 1962 Sanborn Map but is visible in a 1964 aerial photograph. Based on this information as well as the design, materials and workmanship of Resource S196d, an estimated date of construction of ca. 1963 is considered accurate.

The two-story building has a side-gabled roof with metal seamed cladding and tan brick exterior cladding. The symmetrical façade faces west and exhibits a central entry with a two-story entry surround of concrete. The surround exhibits three full-height arched openings. The surround contains a recessed single entry with a door flanked by metal frame sidelights. Two recessed 6/6 metal frame slider window units flank the entry on the first level. The second story is recessed creating a balcony level with concrete half-walls occupying the three arched openings. A 1/1 sliding glass door unit occupies the center of the second-story façade on the balcony level. The north and south sides of the façade exhibit solid tan brick cladding. The south elevation exhibits a similar design as the façade with two central full-height concrete arched openings flanked by solid brick cladding. The second level is a balcony level and sliding glass doors can be seen leading from both levels although visibility from the right-of-way was obscured. Visibility of the north elevation was obscured from the right-of-way however exhibits a one-story rectangular section attached to the main section by a one-story hyphen section. The hyphen exhibits a gabled metal clad roof and a 6/6 metal frame slider. The north elevation. The east elevation was not visible from the right-of-way.

The resource has not been moved, has been in religious use since construction and retains integrity of location, setting and association. The resource does not appear to have been modified. Resource S196d retains integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling. However, the building is a modest example of a mid-twentieth century modern style and does not possess architectural merit.

Resource S196e is a building used as a food pantry for St. Ignatius Martyr Church and is located at 2303 Euclid Avenue. The building, known as 'Father Joe's House', is not visible on a 1958 ariel photograph or on the 1962 Sanborn Map but is visible in a 1964 aerial photograph. Based on this information as well as the design, materials and workmanship of Resource S196d, an estimated date of construction of ca. 1963 is considered accurate.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S196
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street		

The one-story building exhibits a hipped roof with exposed rafter ends and a shed roof extending along the east elevation. The entire roof exhibits seamed metal roof cladding. The exterior cladding appears to be horizontal wooden siding. The façade faces west, and the building is set back from the road with a paved parking lot in front. The main single entry is located on north side of the façade. The entry contains a replacement solid door with a front-gabled dormer above the entry. A 1/1 wood-frame sash window is situated to the north of the entry and non-original metal-frame 1/1 slider window unit occupies the north end of the facade. A secondary entry is situated on the south end of the façade and contains a solid replacement door with a non-historic-age metal frame glass storm door. The south elevation exhibits no openings. The north and rear (east) elevations could not be observed from the right-of-way.

Resource S196e does not appear to have been moved. The resource has been in religious use since construction and retains integrity of location, setting and association. The resource exhibits modifications to the doors and windows and may have a roof modification to the east side. Therefore, Resource S196e exhibits integrity of design, materials, workmanship, and feeling. In addition, it is common example of its type and does not exhibit architectural merit.

Although **Site S196** is associated with the history of religious and educational development in Austin during the twentieth century, Resources S196a-e do not convey association with historical events or a significant pattern of development in south Austin, and do not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resources are not associated with significant persons in history and lack architectural design merit to qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resources are not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory, and do not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Therefore, Resources S196a-e are recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

In addition, Resources S196a-e were evaluated using the National Register Criteria Consideration A for religious properties. These resources do not derive their primary significance from architectural or artistic distinction or historic importance and are therefore not eligible for NRHP listing under this consideration.

References

The Austin American. 1953. "Land Purchased For Church Site", 21 October, p 24.

The Austin American. 1954. "St. Ignatius Sets Starting Date On Parish School", 16 May, p 22.

The Austin American. 1955. "St Ignatius Rites Set For June 15", 05 June, p 22.

The Austin American. 1955. "Parochial Schools Will Enroll 2,000", 17 August, p 34.

The Austin American. 1955. Legal Notice – Real Estate", 22 February, p 11.

The Austin American. 1955. "Work Begun On Convent For 10 Nuns", 27 February, p 36.

Austin American-Statesman. 1955, "Convent Has Open House On Sunday", 02 December, p 21.

The Austin American. 1955. "New Convent", 4 December, p 17.

The Austin American. 1964. St. Ignatius Martyr Church, Rectory Work Scheduled", 15 March, p 62.

The Austin American. 1965. "Open House Planned at Church Here Today", 12 December, p 32.

The Austin American. 1967. "St. Ignatius, Martyr Church" 09 September, p 14.

St. Ignatius Martyr Catholic Church website. Church History. https://www.st-ignatius.org/ourstory.

Suva, Rita. ATXCATHOLIC website. 2012. '75 Year of Faith: St. Ignatius Martyr Catholic Church", 4 October, https://atxcatholic.com/index.php/2012/10/75-year-of-faith-st-ignatius-martyr-catholic-church/.

https://www.sah.org/publications-and-research/sah-blog/sah-blog/2014/02/20/saint-martin-s-evangelical-lutheran-church-modernity.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S196
County	Travis	City	Austin
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street		
Address			

Photographs:



View of the façade of Resource S196a, looking northeast.



TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM PROJECT # Orange Line Project Local ID S196 County Travis City Austin Address 126 W. Oltorf Street Other Street

View of the south end of the west elevation of Resource S196a, looking northeast.



Partial view of the east side of the façade of Resource S196a, at the southeast corner of the west elevation, looking northwest.



HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street

Local ID S196

City Austin

Detail of southeast corner of the east elevation of Resource S196a, looking west .



View of the north end of the east elevation of Resource S196a, looking west.



HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 126 W. Oltorf Street Local ID S196

City Austin

Partial view of the east elevation of Resource S196a, looking south.



View of the north end of the east elevation of Resource S196a, looking southwest .

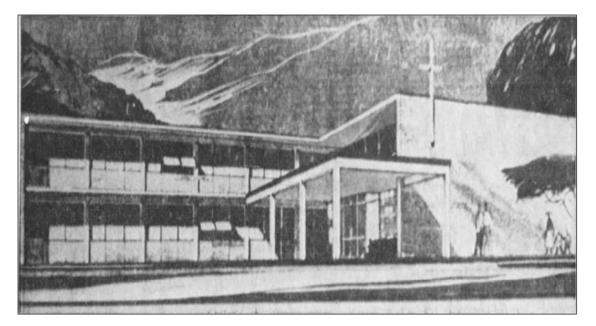


View of the west elevation of Resource S196a, looking east at the 1987 addition.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 126 W. Oltorf Street

Façade view of Resource S196a, looking north (Google Image 2022).



Architects rendering of the façade design of Resource S196a, looking north (Austin American Statesman 1955)

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 126 W. Oltorf Street



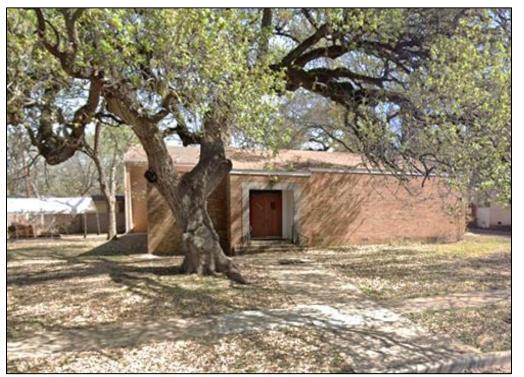
1935 (rev.1962) Sanborn map showing the former La Prelle parcel and Resources S196a and S196b.



1958 aerial photograph of Resource S196a (https://maps.austintexas.gov/GIS/PropertyProfile/).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street



Façade view of Resource S196b, looking east (Google Image 2021).



Detail of the façade entry of Resource S196b, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street

Local ID S196 City Austin



Oblique view of the façade and the south elevation of Resource S196b, looking northeast.



Oblique view of the façade and the north elevation of Resource S196b, looking southeast (Google Image 2022).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

Orange Line Project
Travis
126 W. Oltorf Street

View of the rear elevation of Resource S196b, looking west.



Façade view of Resource S196c, looking north.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 126 W. Oltorf Street Local ID S196 City Austin



Oblique view of the façade and the east elevation of Resource S196c, looking northwest.



View of the west elevation of Resource S196c, looking east (Google Image 2022).

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT #	Orange Line Project
County	Travis
Address	126 W. Oltorf Street



Façade view of Resource S196d, looking east.



Oblique view of the façade and the south elevation of Resource S196d, looking northeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 126 W. Oltorf Street

<image>

View of the north elevation of Resource S196d, looking southeast.



Oblique view of façade and south elevation of Resource S196d, looking northeast.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project County Travis Address 126 W. Oltorf Street



Façade view of Resource S196e, looking east.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 117 Oltorf Street

SECTION 1				
Basic Inventory Current Name Ben's Workshop				
Historic Name Klingemann Auto Repair				
Owner Information:				
Name HEB Grocery Company LP	Sta	tus Click here to	enter text	
Address 646 S. Flores Street	City			
State TX	Zip	78204-1219		
Geographic Location: Latitude: 30.238014		Longitude:		}
Legal Description (Lot/Block) LOT 5 2ND RESUB OF SOL	JTH C			
Addition/Subdivision			Year	Click here to enter text.
Property Type: ⊠Building □Structure □Object □Site	□Di	strict		
Current Designations:				
\Box NR District (Is property contributing? \Box Yes \Box No)				
\square NHL \square NR \square RTHL \square OTHM \square HTC \square SAL		ocal OtherClic	k here to enter	text
Architect: Click here to enter text.		der: Click here to		cext.
Construction Date: 1965			rce: Travis CAE)
	leu	300	ICE. HAVIS CAL)
Function: Auto Repair Current Use: □ Agriculture ⊠ Commerce/trade		fense		
5				
Government Healthcare Industry/Processing		creation/Culture	□Religious	Social
Vacant Other: Click here to enter text.		-		
Historic Use: □Agriculture ⊠Commerce/trade		fense		Educational
□Government □Healthcare □Industry/Processing	□Re	creation/Culture	□Religious	Social
□Vacant □Other: Click here to enter text.				
Image Information				
Recorded by: Kirsten Johnson & Beth Reed		Date Recorded:	May 2022	
Photo Data: Google May 2022 To: Click here to en	nter	Primary Image ID). View of facad	e looking south
text.		T finally intage in	. view er lagaa	
				and the second se
	-			
	~	7		
	7		E Carton	
	-			at the set of the
				NN H
	-			
117			Survey of the local division in which the local division in which the local division is not the local division in which the local division is not the local division in which the local division is not the local division in which the local division is not the local division in which the local division is not the local division in which the local division is not the local division in which the local division is not the local division is not the local division in which the local	Statement and
	1			
cotering	-	Martin .		
ILEAND A CONTRACT OF A CONTRAC				And and a state of the state of
Le Station				and the second
Company to the state of the state	-20	and a share	The second states	and a second
Long - the state - and the state	and the	A Longitude Land		and the second s
	and the second se		and the second	

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

 PROJECT #
 Orange Line Project

 County
 Travis

 Address
 117 Oltorf Street

SECTION 2			
Architectural Description	· _ `		
General Architectural Description: (See Continuat	ion Page)		
	Continuation Page)		
Relocated, specify date, former location	to enter text.		
and information of interest:			
Stylistic Influence(s)			
- 3	Gothic Revival □P	ueblo Revival	□ International
□Greek Revival □Romanesque Revival □	Fudor Revival □S	panish Colonial	□Post-war Modern
□Italianate □Folk Victorian □I	Neo-Classical	Prairie	Ranch
□Second Empire □Colonial Revival □	Beaux Arts	Craftsman	□Commercial Style
□Eastlake □Renaissance Revival □I	∕lission □A	Irt Deco	⊠No Style
	Monterey DN	loderne	□Other
Structural Details			
Roof Form			
Gable Hipped Gambrel Sh	ed ⊠Flat w/ parap	et Mansard	Pyramidal
Other: Click here to enter text.			
Roof Materials			
□Wood shingles □Tile □Composition Shingles □	□Metal □Other:		
Wall Materials			
⊠Brick ⊠Stucco □Stone	□Wood shingles □L	_og □Terra	Cotta
□Metal: □Wood Siding □Siding: Click here to	enter text.	Glass	stos ⊡Vinyl
□Other: Click here to enter text.			-
Windows			
	od Sash ⊡Metal	Sash □Case	ment
-	Click here to enter text		
Doors (Primary Entrance)		ы Ф	
Single door Double door Ut transom	\Box With sidelights	⊠Other: overhead	
Plan			
	e-room □Open □	Center Passage	Bungalow Shotgun
	OtherClick here to enter text.	-	
	ement: None	 □Partial	□Full
Chimneys			
Specify # 0	Exterior		
Brick Stone Stucco Corbelled Caps		a optor toxt	
	□Other: Click here to	Jenler lext.	
PORCHES/CANOPIES			
		Inset Other: Click	here to enter text.
Form: Shed Roof Stat Roof Hipped Roof			
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts	(turned)	ry pier	
Support: □Wood posts (plain) □Wood posts □Box columns □Classical columns	(turned)	ry pier	cables
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework	(turned) □Masonr □Tapered box support □Jigsawn trim	ry pier Fabricated r S Suspension	
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood	(turned)	ry pier Fabricated r S Suspension	cables
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type)	(turned)	ry pier Fabricated r s Suspension Other: Click H er text.	cables
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text.	(turned) □Masonr □Tapered box support □Jigsawn trim	ry pier Fabricated r s Suspension Other: Click H er text.	cables
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Landscape/Site Features Eator Click here to enter text.	(turned)	ry pier Fabricated r Suspension Other: Click f er text.	cables here to enter text.
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Landscape/Site Features Sidewalks Terracing Drives	(turned)	ry pier Fabricated r Suspension Other: Click f er text. Cher text. Other:	cables nere to enter text.
Support: Wood posts (plain) Wood posts Box columns Classical columns Suspension rods Spindlework Materials: Metal Wood Ancillary Buildings (specify # and type) Garage Click here to enter text. Click here to enter text. Landscape/Site Features Eator Click here to enter text.	(turned)	ry pier Fabricated r Suspension Other: Click f er text.	cables nere to enter text.

HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM

PROJECT # Orange Line Project Travis County

119 Cumberland Road Address

Local ID S197 City Austin

SECTION 3							
Historical Information							
Associated Historical Contex	t:	□Arch	itecture	□Arts		⊠Comme	rce
□Communication □	Education	□Expl	oration	□Health		□Immigra	tion/Settlement
Law/Government	Military	□Natu	Iral Resources	□Planning	g/Development	□Religion	/Spirituality
□Science/Technology □Social/Cultural □Transportation □Other: Click here to enter text.							
Applicable National Register (NR) Criteria:							
Associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad pattern of our history							
□B Associated with the lives					-	-	
Embodies the distinctive	•		•	d of constru	uction or repres	sents the w	vork of a
□C master, or possesses hi	gh artistic value,	or represe	ents a significan	t and distin	iguishable entit	ty whose c	omponents
lack individual distinction	าร		-		-	-	
D Has yielded, or is likely t	to yield, informati	ion importa	ant in prehistory	of history			
Areas of Significance: CI	ick here to enter tex	:t.					
Click here to enter text.							
Period(s) of Significance:	Click here to ente	er text.					
Level of Significance:	□National	□St	tate	□Local			
Integrity:	⊠Location	$\boxtimes D$	esign	□Mate	rials	□Work	manship
Setting Setting Association							
Integrity notes:	-						
Individually Eligible?	□Yes ⊠	No [Undetermined				
Within Potential NR District?	□Yes ⊠	No [Undetermined				
Is Property Contributing?	□Yes □	No [Undetermined				
Priority:							
(see manual for definitions)	□High □	Medium	⊠Low Exp	olain: Cli	ck here to enter	text.	
Other Information							
Is prior documentation availa	ble		Linknown	Tunci			
for this resource?	□Yes □	∃No ⊠	Unknown	Туре:		□Survey	□Other
Documentation details Click here to enter text.							

Questions?

Contact Survey Coordinator History Programs Division, Texas Historical Commission 512/463-5853 history@thc.state.tx.us version 3/2013



www.thc.state.tx.us

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION				
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM				
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S197	
County	Travis	City	Austin	
Address	119 Cumberland Road			

CONTINUATION PAGE

Site S197

Site S197 is situated in an urban area in south Austin. Historic and modern aerial photographs show the site contains one commercial historic-period resource, identified as Resource S197. Travis CAD data indicates a 1965 year of construction for Resource S197. The resource is not visible on a 1964 aerial photograph but is advertised in a 1965 newspaper article and shown on a 1966 aerial photograph (*The Austin American* 1965). Based on this evidence, as well as the resource's design and materials, the 1965 CAD year of construction for Resource S197 is assumed to be accurate.

Resource S197 is one-story building with a flat roof and an L-plan. Exterior cladding consists of dark reddish-brown brick and stucco paneling along the cornice. The east section of the building has a rectangular plan and contains an office and showroom area. The façade faces north and exhibits a metal frame and fixed glass storefront unit with some full-height single pane units and some 2-part replacement units. The northwest corner of this section is recessed and exhibits a double entry. The entry contains metal frame and fixed class doors with a fixed glass transom. A wide set of concrete steps leads from the entry to the parking lot. A rectangular section extends west from the storefront section and contains the auto repair garage. This section contains a single metal frame and glass entry unit on the east side and a row of four large garage bays with overhead doors containing 16 fixed panes. The west elevation exhibits a solid wall of dark red brick cladding. The east elevation exhibits a solid wall of concrete masonry unit construction. The rear (south) elevation is only partially visible but exhibits four garage bays with overhead doors.

Resource S197 has not been moved and retains integrity of location and setting. Some of the façade windows have been replaced and the overhead bay doors appear to be replaced. In addition, the parapet appears to be replacement material. These modifications result in diminished the integrity of design, materials, workmanship, feeling and association. In addition, the building is a typical example of a large mid-twentieth century commercial retail auto repair building and does not possess architectural merit.

Although **Site S197** is associated with the history of the commercial development in south Austin near South Congress Avenue, Resource S197 does not convey integrity. As a result, the resource does not convey association with significant historical events or a significant pattern of development in Austin, and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion A. The resource is not associated with significant persons in history and lacks architectural design merit to qualify for NHP eligibility under Criteria B or C. Furthermore, the resource is not likely to yield information important to history or prehistory and does not qualify for NRHP eligibility under Criterion D. Based on this investigation, Resource S197 is recommended not eligible for listing in the NRHP.

References:

The Austin American. 1965. "Goodyear Clean Sweep Sale! Advertisement", 07 Aug 1965, p 13.

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION					
HISTORIC RESOURCES SURVEY FORM					
PROJECT #	Orange Line Project	Local ID	S197		
County	Travis	City	Austin		
Address	119 Cumberland Road				

Photographs:



Oblique view of the façade and the east elevation of Resource S197, looking southwest (Google May 2022).

